

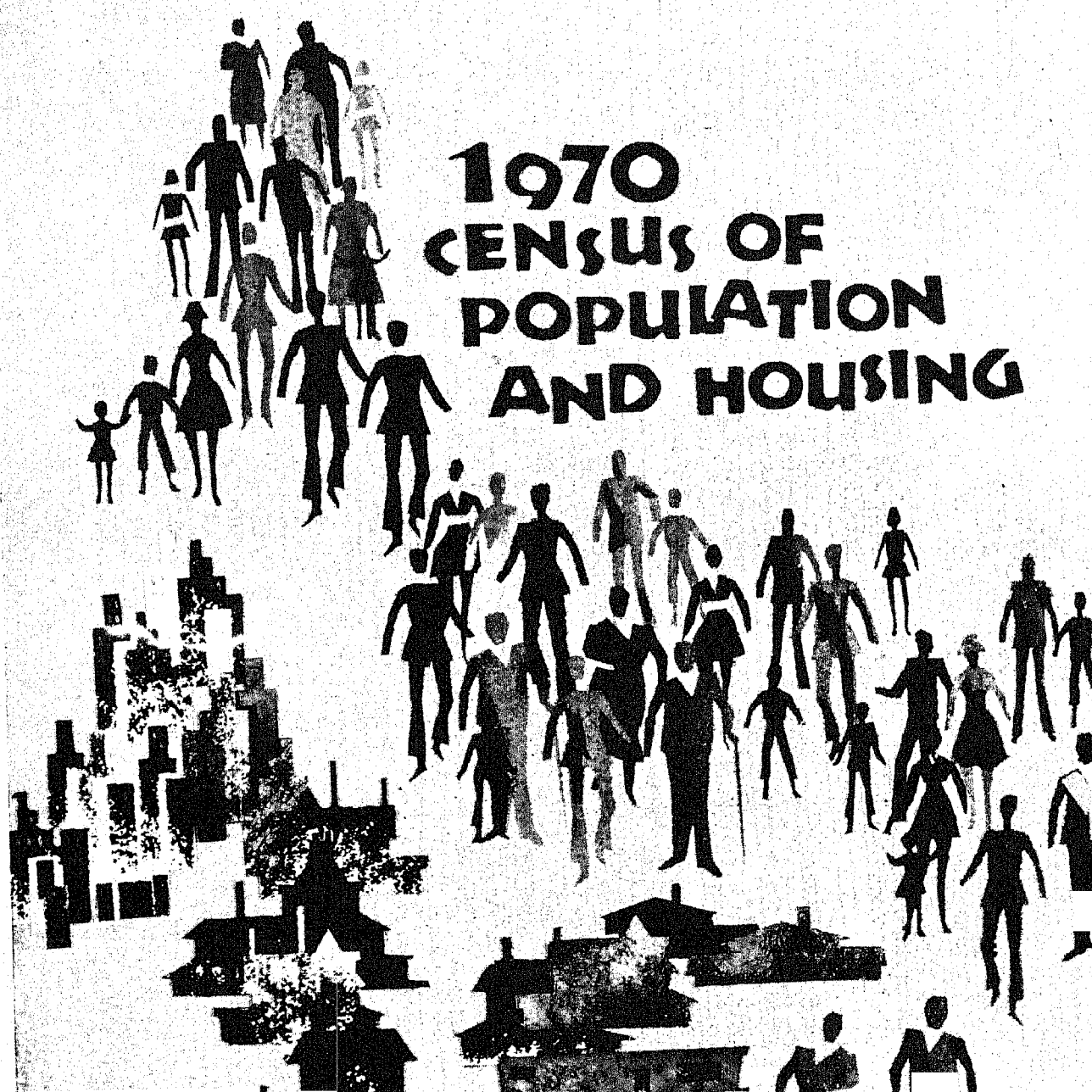
UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-8

# Census Tracts

AMARILLO, TEX.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE

Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary  
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary  
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director  
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director  
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director  
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director  
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-8 Amarillo, Tex.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents Stock Number 0301-2373

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

AMARILLO, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

### CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-26
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-27
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-28

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-14
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Ashville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report  
number            Area

121 Lynchburg, Va.\*  
122 Macon, Ga.\*  
123 Madison, Wis.  
124 Manchester, N.H.  
125 Mansfield, Ohio  
  
126 McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.  
127 Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.  
128 Meriden, Conn.  
129 Miami, Fla.  
130 Midland, Tex.  
  
131 Milwaukee, Wis.\*  
132 Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.  
133 Mobile, Ala.  
134 Modesto, Calif.  
135 Monroe, La.  
  
136 Montgomery, Ala.  
137 Muncie, Ind.  
138 Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.  
139 Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.  
140 New Bedford, Mass.  
  
141 New Britain, Conn.  
142 New Haven, Conn.\*  
143 New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.\*  
144 New Orleans, La.  
145 New York, N.Y.  
  
146 Newark, N.J.\*  
147 Newport News-Hampton, Va.\*  
148 Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.\*  
149 Norwalk, Conn.\*  
150 Odessa, Tex.  
  
151 Ogden, Utah  
152 Oklahoma City, Okla.  
153 Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa  
154 Orlando, Fla.  
155 Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.  
  
156 Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.  
157 Pensacola, Fla.  
158 Peoria, Ill.  
159 Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.  
160 Phoenix, Ariz.

Report  
number            Area

161 Pine Bluff, Ark.  
162 Pittsburgh, Pa.  
163 Pittsfield, Mass.  
164 Portland, Maine\*  
165 Portland, Oreg.-Wash.  
  
166 Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.\*  
167 Provo-Orem, Utah  
168 Pueblo, Colo.  
169 Racine, Wis.  
170 Raleigh, N.C.  
  
171 Reading, Pa.  
172 Reno, Nev.  
173 Richmond, Va.  
174 Roanoke, Va.  
175 Rochester, Minn.  
  
176 Rochester, N.Y.  
177 Rockford, Ill.  
178 Sacramento, Calif.\*  
179 Saginaw, Mich.  
180 St. Joseph, Mo.  
  
181 St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.\*  
182 Salem, Oreg.  
183 Salinas-Monterey, Calif.  
184 Salt Lake City, Utah  
185 San Angelo, Tex.  
  
186 San Antonio, Tex.  
187 San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.  
188 San Diego, Calif.  
189 San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.  
190 San Jose, Calif.  
  
191 Santa Barbara, Calif.  
192 Santa Rosa, Calif.  
193 Savannah, Ga.  
194 Scranton, Pa.  
195 Seattle-Everett, Wash.  
  
196 Sherman-Denison, Tex.  
197 Shreveport, La.  
198 Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.  
199 Sioux Falls, S. Dak.  
200 South Bend, Ind.

Report  
number            Area

201 Spokane, Wash.  
202 Springfield, Ill.  
203 Springfield, Mo.  
204 Springfield, Ohio  
205 Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.\*  
  
206 Stamford, Conn.  
207 Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.  
208 Stockton, Calif.  
209 Syracuse, N.Y.  
210 Tacoma, Wash.  
  
211 Tallahassee, Fla.  
212 Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.  
213 Terre Haute, Ind.  
214 Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.  
215 Toledo, Ohio-Mich.  
  
216 Topeka, Kans.  
217 Trenton, N.J.  
218 Tucson, Ariz.  
219 Tulsa, Okla.  
220 Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
  
221 Tyler, Tex.  
222 Utica-Rome, N.Y.  
223 Vallejo-Napa, Calif.  
224 Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.  
225 Waco, Tex.  
  
226 Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.  
227 Waterbury, Conn.\*  
228 Waterloo, Iowa  
229 West Palm Beach, Fla.  
230 Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio  
  
231 Wichita, Kans.  
232 Wichita Falls, Tex.\*  
233 Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.  
234 Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.  
235 Wilmington, N.C.  
  
236 Worcester, Mass.\*  
237 York, Pa.  
238 Youngstown-Warren, Ohio\*  
239 Mayagüez, P.R.  
240 Ponce, P.R.  
241 San Juan, P.R.

# INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

**PROCESSING PROCEDURES**

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

**TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT**

1970 Tracts

Amarillo . . . . . 113



Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)							
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	144 396	90 511	86 477	4 034	53 885	40 533	13 352	891	2 551	405	3 547	2 244	1 418	3 943
White	136 564	82 958	78 996	3 962	53 606	40 377	13 229	891	2 545	404	3 526	2 198	1 370	3 907
Negro	6 784	6 679	6 678	-	105	15	90	-	1	-	13	19	21	-
Percent Negro	4.7	7.4	7.7	-	0.2	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	1.5	-
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
Male, all ages														
All persons	69 992	43 327	41 292	2 035	26 665	19 829	6 836	430	1 240	205	1 613	1 018	704	1 930
Under 5 years	6 437	4 050	3 885	165	2 387	1 847	540	34	69	6	104	53	98	201
3 and 4 years	2 483	1 569	1 493	76	914	756	158	19	27	3	40	18	43	71
5 to 9 years	7 271	4 322	4 113	209	2 949	2 292	657	47	114	10	110	66	93	236
5 years	1 268	815	772	43	453	373	80	7	10	2	19	13	18	43
6 years	1 442	895	851	44	547	455	92	5	18	2	20	16	19	45
10 to 14 years	7 667	4 616	4 329	287	3 051	2 372	679	60	177	4	113	83	86	255
14 years	1 515	923	862	61	592	462	130	12	37	1	22	17	11	55
15 to 19 years	7 150	4 151	3 953	198	2 999	1 894	1 105	50	153	17	143	97	69	208
15 years	1 431	888	844	44	543	425	118	14	39	-	29	13	9	55
16 years	1 488	884	839	45	604	470	134	13	27	-	31	16	18	53
17 years	1 349	840	790	50	509	392	117	12	34	8	24	22	15	42
18 years	1 418	807	765	42	611	356	255	9	34	5	34	16	16	34
19 years	1 464	732	715	17	732	251	481	2	19	4	25	30	11	24
20 to 24 years	5 753	3 390	3 333	57	2 363	1 182	1 181	5	31	50	110	122	58	131
20 years	1 222	702	687	15	520	189	331	3	14	4	23	31	15	28
21 years	1 232	655	650	5	577	219	358	-	5	2	26	30	13	23
25 to 34 years	8 841	5 097	4 833	264	3 744	2 924	820	45	97	56	161	109	66	271
35 to 44 years	8 632	4 965	4 657	308	3 667	2 933	734	87	190	19	159	92	59	281
45 to 54 years	7 788	4 939	4 675	264	2 849	2 296	553	62	236	27	206	90	69	215
55 to 59 years	3 188	2 259	2 154	105	929	747	182	18	68	8	124	61	35	61
60 to 64 years	2 490	1 857	1 788	69	633	499	134	10	49	5	126	67	24	38
65 to 74 years	3 334	2 526	2 447	79	808	625	183	9	46	3	176	120	31	28
75 years and over	1 441	1 155	1 125	30	286	218	68	3	10	-	81	58	16	5
Female, all ages														
All persons	74 404	47 184	45 185	1 999	27 220	20 704	6 516	461	1 311	200	1 934	1 226	714	2 013
Under 5 years	6 002	3 739	3 591	148	2 263	1 723	540	28	52	6	70	49	83	205
3 and 4 years	2 265	1 403	1 341	62	862	676	186	9	22	1	29	19	36	85
5 to 9 years	6 983	4 210	3 995	215	2 773	2 249	524	60	129	10	113	65	91	221
5 years	1 341	813	775	38	528	407	121	13	20	1	18	10	23	29
6 years	1 315	769	732	37	546	445	101	9	12	2	17	14	15	46
10 to 14 years	7 403	4 455	4 211	244	2 948	2 316	632	77	170	4	125	71	77	263
14 years	1 369	873	824	49	496	432	64	15	27	1	20	14	22	54
15 to 19 years	7 551	4 451	4 237	214	3 100	1 907	1 193	43	157	6	158	118	67	197
15 years	1 466	941	885	56	525	426	99	8	46	2	34	23	13	43
16 years	1 384	880	826	54	504	405	99	7	32	-	30	13	17	59
17 years	1 412	855	812	43	557	456	101	15	32	-	29	23	11	34
18 years	1 659	927	891	36	732	353	379	7	36	1	38	32	7	32
19 years	1 630	848	823	25	782	267	515	6	11	3	27	27	19	29
20 to 24 years	6 279	3 952	3 850	102	2 327	1 475	852	5	40	51	107	117	52	173
20 years	1 478	853	830	23	625	276	349	-	13	8	19	17	11	33
21 years	1 411	867	853	14	544	268	276	1	6	12	34	31	10	31
25 to 34 years	9 678	5 488	5 197	291	4 190	3 236	954	64	133	48	190	107	73	319
35 to 44 years	8 979	5 258	4 965	293	3 721	3 029	692	92	226	22	157	97	58	286
45 to 54 years	8 333	5 471	5 226	245	2 862	2 307	555	59	224	26	290	123	67	201
55 to 59 years	3 429	2 538	2 464	74	891	727	164	8	66	11	183	104	33	47
60 to 64 years	3 022	2 286	2 225	61	736	604	132	11	52	3	178	106	32	47
65 to 74 years	4 239	3 327	3 258	69	912	744	168	10	43	12	218	162	61	37
75 years and over	2 506	2 009	1 966	43	497	387	110	4	19	1	145	113	20	117
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	144 396	90 511	86 477	4 034	53 885	40 533	13 352	891	2 551	405	3 547	2 244	1 418	3 943
In households	141 778	89 723	85 689	4 034	52 055	40 286	11 769	891	2 551	405	3 547	2 244	1 418	3 943
Head of household	47 181	31 146	29 979	1 167	16 035	12 371	3 664	243	761	212	1 461	1 000	401	1 092
Head of family	38 114	24 030	22 967	1 063	14 084	11 016	3 068	239	715	110	1 071	639	314	1 036
Primary individual	9 067	7 116	7 012	104	1 951	1 355	596	4	46	102	390	367	87	56
Wife of head	34 046	20 991	19 985	1 006	13 055	10 176	2 879	228	672	94	944	548	288	930
Other relative of head	58 661	36 491	34 656	1 835	22 170	17 401	4 769	419	1 105	59	1 091	644	724	1 900
Not related to head	1 890	1 095	1 069	26	795	338	457	-	13	40	51	52	25	21
In group quarters	2 618	788	788	-	1 830	247	1 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.00	2.88	2.86	3.46	3.25	3.26	3.21	3.67	3.35	1.91	2.43	2.24	3.54	3.61
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	38 114	24 030	22 967	1 063	14 084	11 016	3 068	239	715	110	1 071	639	314	1 036
With own children under 18 years	21 568	12 632	11 982	650	8 936	7 040	1 896	175	412	32	404	210	185	741
Number of children	47 074	28 285	26 815	1 470	18 789	14 729	4 060	369	898	45	771	455	537	1 621
Husband-wife families	34 046	20 991	19 985	1 006	13 055	10 176	2 879	228	672	94	944	548	288	930
With own children under 18 years	19 189	10 908	10 287	621	8 281	6 477	1 804	167	376	24	346	178	162	663
Number of children	42 172	24 635	23 235	1 400	17 537	13 657	3 880	353	823	33	675	409	485	1 452
Percent of total under 18 years	83.9	80.3	79.8	89.7	89.4	88.8	91.5	94.1	89.4	66.0	83.1	82.3	79.4	87.1
Families with other male head	695	503	483	20	192	148	44	1	5	4	17	14	12	24
With own children under 18 years	279	202	196	6	77	72	5	-	4	2	8	1	6	15
Number of children	501	361	350	11	140	130	10	-	10	2	10	1	14	33
Families with female head	3 373	2 536	2 499	37	837	692	145	10	38	12	110	77	34	82
With own children under 18 years	2 100	1 522	1 499	23	578	491	87	8	32	6	50	31	17	63
Number of children	4 401	3 289	3 230	59	1 112	942	170	16	65	10	86	45	38	136
Percent of total under 18 years	8.8	10.7	11.1	3.8	5.7	6.1	4.0	4.3	7.1	20.0	10.6	9.1	6.2	8.2
Persons under 18 years	50 293	30 680	29 120	1 560	19 613	15 373	4 240	375	921	50	812	497	611	1 667
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over														
All persons	50 132	31 262	29 827	1 435	18 870	13 780	5 090	301	917	186	1 308	833	438	1 293
Single	12 107	7 055	6 731	324	5 052	2 952	2 100	68	230	60	263	199	113	310
Married	35 377	22 046	21 006	1 040	13 331	10 399	2 932	230	674	98	962	575	287	956
Separated	571	484	473	11	87	79	8	-	1					

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.															
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	801	4 394	2 227	2 626	855	829	2 155	4 258	3 894	1 107	4 078	3 131	1 793	1 256	3 444
White	797	4 279	2 192	2 556	802	662	1 976	4 225	3 854	1 105	4 060	3 112	1 581	1 368	3 374
Negro	-	35	-	1	1	153	157	10	7	-	1	2	188	886	15
Percent Negro	-	0.8	-	-	0.1	18.5	7.3	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	10.5	70.5	0.4
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	412	2 129	1 126	1 328	408	521	896	1 869	1 782	530	1 939	1 362	853	558	1 599
3 and 4 years	55	245	136	166	37	12	49	110	167	68	151	95	85	59	163
5 to 9 years	19	94	51	71	12	7	14	32	54	21	55	34	37	17	69
5 years	41	281	132	170	37	6	30	112	151	50	183	75	68	38	136
6 years	12	50	38	27	8	2	5	25	24	9	29	13	12	9	39
7 years	9	44	19	33	9	1	6	24	35	9	40	18	15	9	25
10 to 14 years	44	257	131	175	30	5	31	137	157	30	180	118	66	68	127
14 years	6	42	27	40	6	2	5	25	35	8	36	23	13	7	27
15 to 19 years	38	188	121	161	32	36	106	160	183	29	188	113	72	53	131
15 years	12	38	20	39	4	-	15	28	40	6	45	11	17	7	25
16 years	5	50	26	40	3	4	10	24	32	4	42	16	20	12	27
17 years	5	37	25	30	3	13	15	34	38	7	46	26	4	8	22
18 years	11	39	26	26	7	6	27	37	42	4	28	24	15	9	22
19 years	5	24	24	26	15	13	39	37	31	8	27	36	16	17	35
20 to 24 years	31	149	92	86	42	64	137	173	184	92	117	140	71	42	157
20 years	6	27	20	18	11	11	26	47	26	21	24	30	17	13	36
21 years	6	29	25	14	5	17	25	28	31	18	21	26	13	12	28
25 to 34 years	75	287	134	125	41	47	101	174	268	112	264	118	71	34	163
35 to 44 years	74	236	102	123	32	97	79	187	156	56	233	127	77	45	156
45 to 54 years	36	181	125	114	48	80	98	205	232	47	228	145	93	67	175
55 to 59 years	6	98	58	51	25	64	62	152	106	17	131	66	59	39	105
60 to 64 years	8	71	27	41	18	23	50	124	70	11	91	112	46	36	92
65 to 74 years	4	98	42	71	40	58	97	214	84	13	114	170	94	44	143
75 years and over	-	38	26	45	26	29	56	121	24	5	59	83	50	33	51
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	389	2 265	1 101	1 298	447	308	1 259	2 389	2 112	577	2 139	1 769	940	698	1 845
3 and 4 years	43	221	117	136	26	13	61	112	165	62	140	101	69	52	146
5 to 9 years	15	78	38	63	7	4	13	37	59	22	67	34	31	22	52
5 years	35	286	98	169	28	5	40	123	139	41	155	90	63	55	147
6 years	3	53	18	30	6	1	12	27	24	8	26	17	18	14	25
7 years	4	71	20	33	5	-	7	22	30	5	27	14	6	5	41
10 to 14 years	43	251	118	151	34	4	56	119	175	37	194	116	52	57	138
14 years	7	48	18	36	10	1	19	22	41	10	39	22	11	14	29
15 to 19 years	30	221	105	153	46	29	111	190	203	36	171	153	60	85	184
15 years	4	50	18	36	6	2	11	44	37	6	44	32	12	21	28
16 years	8	48	25	28	7	2	13	27	33	4	37	26	8	14	35
17 years	5	40	17	30	6	5	15	38	31	7	24	25	11	12	40
18 years	9	39	25	28	12	10	42	32	43	6	36	34	8	19	42
19 years	4	44	20	31	15	10	30	49	59	13	30	36	21	19	39
20 to 24 years	48	180	105	77	34	29	152	203	287	103	151	154	107	45	167
20 years	6	43	31	19	8	10	43	48	58	21	18	36	30	17	35
21 years	5	33	17	12	6	4	38	46	64	23	37	41	22	9	49
25 to 34 years	73	301	127	115	42	18	73	175	267	106	275	141	78	64	182
35 to 44 years	52	241	139	125	34	24	83	193	221	55	259	134	74	58	158
45 to 54 years	29	223	120	123	48	37	123	323	292	49	259	211	99	96	243
55 to 59 years	5	106	43	63	22	31	81	201	129	15	135	121	60	42	127
60 to 64 years	14	82	48	58	29	23	101	201	84	12	107	145	78	33	113
65 to 74 years	9	112	52	78	59	52	208	331	104	18	163	246	123	62	157
75 years and over	8	41	29	50	45	43	170	218	46	43	130	157	77	49	83
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	801	4 394	2 227	2 626	855	829	2 155	4 258	3 894	1 107	4 078	3 131	1 793	1 256	3 444
Head of household	250	1 314	670	714	403	462	1 223	1 908	1 416	381	1 384	1 361	713	441	1 311
Head of family	207	1 117	578	560	208	94	502	1 237	1 153	318	1 180	936	436	293	957
Primary individual	43	197	92	154	195	368	721	671	263	63	204	425	277	148	354
Wife of head	194	988	515	454	172	73	395	1 072	975	294	1 071	772	359	205	776
Other relative of head	342	2 056	1 009	1 433	260	85	458	1 204	1 420	370	1 494	967	566	484	1 261
Not related to head	15	36	11	25	20	19	71	64	83	12	33	31	45	29	76
In group quarters	-	-	22	-	-	190	8	10	-	50	96	-	110	97	20
Persons per household	3.20	3.34	3.29	3.68	2.12	1.38	1.76	2.23	2.75	2.77	2.88	2.30	2.36	2.63	2.61
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	207	1 117	578	560	208	94	502	1 237	1 153	318	1 180	936	436	293	957
Number of children	134	683	330	325	85	24	148	422	603	167	609	365	163	119	420
Husband-wife families	282	1 664	780	1 041	196	49	276	832	1 113	314	1 182	669	413	299	885
With own children under 18 years	194	988	515	454	172	73	395	1 072	975	294	1 071	772	359	205	776
Number of children	124	597	295	271	66	16	111	353	498	154	556	276	124	77	324
Percent of total under 18 years	267	1 461	699	892	157	37	221	700	926	297	1 089	520	316	196	696
Percent of total under 18 years	89.0	81.0	81.0	76.2	71.0	52.1	63.9	77.1	79.5	92.2	87.8	71.1	66.4	48.6	67.3
Families with other male head	5	24	11	30	6	1	11	16	23	2	15	25	16	14	25
With own children under 18 years	3	14	1	10	1	-	5	7	-	4	11	1	4	11	
Number of children	3	25	3	15	2	-	6	12	-	6	15	4	8	13	
Families with female head	8	105	52	76	30	20	96	149	155	22	94	139	61	74	156
With own children under 18 years	7	72	34	44	18	8	37	64	98	13	49	78	38	38	85
Number of children	12	178	78	134	37	12	55	126	175	17	87	134	93	95	176
Percent of total under 18 years	4.0	9.9	9.0	11.5	16.7	16.9	15.9	13.9	15.0	5.3	7.0	18.3	19.5	23.6	17.0
Persons under 18 years	300	1 804	863	1 170	221	71	346	908	1 165	322	1 241	731	476	403	1 034
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	278	1 388	754	857	310	500	791	1 535	1 342	390	1 461	1 097	646	400	1 200
Married	65	281	179	281	65	165	217	294	294	75	306	200	147	94	234
Separated	200	1 025	537	490	191	157	442	1 119	993	305	1 101	818	397	238	830
Widowed	2	12	12	14	14	44	34	21	4	-	4	30	21	24	27
Divorced	9	25	20	36	20	55	55	44	16	2	29	33	37	31	47
Female, 14 years old and over															

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	466	38	3 356	2 415	5 195	3 205	2 155	2 664	4 105	1 404	381	14	818	749	1 936
White	464	38	3 312	2 382	5 067	3 049	2 437	4 44	4 006	1 402	334	14	815	749	1 918
Negro	1	-	29	19	75	115	1 513	2 620	25	2	40	-	3	-	-
Percent Negro	0.2	-	0.9	0.8	1.4	3.6	70.2	98.3	0.6	0.1	10.5	-	0.4	-	-
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	230	19	1 645	1 144	2 600	1 571	987	1 211	1 951	651	194	5	432	389	951
3 and 4 years	20	-	229	122	269	138	120	139	187	32	29	-	29	33	75
5 to 9 years	9	-	91	47	93	44	41	55	75	12	11	-	21	16	36
5 years	10	-	243	125	290	128	124	171	164	47	14	1	49	39	88
6 years	-	-	43	20	58	21	26	32	34	12	1	-	6	9	20
7 years	3	-	64	25	68	36	30	33	32	6	4	-	7	12	19
10 to 14 years	25	-	182	97	307	165	136	176	159	54	25	-	82	51	106
14 years	6	-	28	31	65	28	28	35	30	10	5	-	17	16	22
15 to 19 years	17	-	110	104	307	153	66	130	171	60	18	-	47	39	95
15 years	6	-	27	25	76	24	17	30	36	15	2	-	13	8	33
16 years	2	-	30	20	61	46	10	39	28	12	4	-	10	13	16
17 years	1	-	25	23	59	24	17	26	26	15	7	-	13	5	14
18 years	4	-	15	23	58	30	11	20	48	8	3	-	6	6	16
19 years	4	-	13	13	53	29	11	15	33	10	2	-	6	6	16
20 to 24 years	13	-	155	108	214	133	59	79	191	53	13	-	16	20	40
20 years	1	-	24	23	43	20	5	18	35	15	3	-	5	4	10
21 years	7	-	24	21	46	35	13	15	36	15	3	-	3	4	10
25 to 34 years	24	-	329	128	294	160	83	92	231	54	22	1	53	57	112
35 to 44 years	30	-	192	112	321	165	116	127	172	53	23	-	74	59	134
45 to 54 years	29	18	123	169	329	209	89	121	191	114	22	-	45	47	100
55 to 59 years	18	1	37	55	87	89	49	62	131	54	9	1	10	13	52
60 to 64 years	19	-	27	52	78	72	50	36	134	49	8	1	11	9	47
65 to 74 years	12	-	14	55	68	115	66	59	147	54	8	-	12	16	77
75 years and over	13	-	4	17	36	44	29	19	67	27	3	-	4	6	25
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	236	19	1 711	1 271	2 595	1 634	1 168	1 453	2 154	753	187	9	386	360	985
3 and 4 years	23	-	261	114	228	135	140	124	171	33	19	-	23	30	70
5 to 9 years	5	-	93	45	86	48	47	51	50	12	5	-	10	10	29
5 years	24	-	223	115	247	113	121	180	172	47	19	-	39	31	99
6 years	6	-	46	28	59	25	23	36	40	7	6	-	7	2	21
7 years	3	-	42	25	28	23	23	38	29	11	4	-	3	10	22
10 to 14 years	18	-	197	112	285	139	120	201	143	42	16	4	55	26	107
14 years	4	-	36	16	51	30	25	44	28	9	1	-	7	6	26
15 to 19 years	15	-	134	118	277	159	113	188	182	62	17	-	36	38	95
15 years	4	-	25	20	55	26	26	48	25	12	2	-	10	6	22
16 years	5	-	25	23	52	31	27	39	35	11	4	-	11	11	21
17 years	2	-	30	26	56	38	31	34	30	10	2	-	7	8	20
18 years	3	-	27	29	68	39	19	39	40	18	3	-	4	9	18
19 years	1	-	27	20	46	25	10	28	52	11	6	-	4	4	14
20 to 24 years	18	-	194	136	246	146	74	96	179	58	11	-	18	25	51
20 years	3	-	28	33	59	33	14	15	42	9	3	-	6	3	8
21 years	5	-	36	31	59	38	19	28	39	8	1	-	3	5	13
25 to 34 years	31	-	326	137	313	146	96	139	230	64	25	2	68	59	127
35 to 44 years	23	18	188	143	406	198	126	153	178	75	22	-	63	60	127
45 to 54 years	31	1	118	158	258	232	117	174	277	132	25	1	40	31	113
55 to 59 years	14	-	35	67	119	102	69	60	140	56	12	-	15	19	50
60 to 64 years	18	-	12	65	69	80	68	51	131	59	8	1	10	7	46
65 to 74 years	7	-	12	68	110	137	89	66	221	72	6	1	15	23	68
75 years and over	14	-	11	38	37	47	35	21	130	53	7	-	4	11	32
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	466	38	3 356	2 415	5 195	3 205	2 155	2 664	4 105	1 404	381	14	818	749	1 936
In households	459	38	3 346	2 368	5 195	3 205	2 141	2 635	4 105	1 349	381	14	811	749	1 936
Head of household	165	19	934	765	1 588	1 146	685	760	1 610	523	117	5	228	236	632
Head of family	126	19	875	656	1 384	914	510	581	1 163	423	104	4	214	206	531
Primary individual	39	-	59	109	204	232	175	179	447	100	13	1	14	30	101
Wife of head	113	19	787	591	1 226	805	388	445	995	393	92	3	199	198	489
Other relative of head	177	-	1 601	985	2 358	1 235	1 038	1 366	1 457	421	171	6	379	314	806
Not related to head	4	-	24	27	23	19	30	64	43	12	1	-	5	1	9
In group quarters	7	-	10	47	-	-	14	29	-	35	-	-	7	-	-
Persons per household	2.78	2.00	3.58	3.10	3.27	2.80	3.13	3.47	2.55	2.58	3.26	2.80	3.56	3.17	3.06
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	126	19	875	656	1 384	914	510	581	1 163	423	104	4	214	206	531
With own children under 18 years	51	-	636	343	850	452	274	342	527	152	56	2	141	123	281
Number of children	125	-	1 431	773	1 891	929	719	988	1 084	322	123	5	320	255	638
Husband-wife families	113	19	787	591	1 226	805	388	445	995	393	92	3	199	198	489
With own children under 18 years	48	-	567	305	747	377	195	244	438	133	53	2	133	119	258
Number of children	121	-	1 267	689	1 689	783	552	680	912	292	109	5	306	249	578
Percent of total under 18 years	86.4	-	84.6	83.8	85.1	77.8	62.1	56.3	77.6	88.5	76.2	100.0	89.7	95.4	85.9
Families with other male head	3	-	17	9	33	15	21	15	31	4	2	-	4	2	11
With own children under 18 years	1	-	10	1	14	11	10	11	9	3	-	-	2	2	4
Number of children	1	-	17	1	23	17	20	27	21	3	-	-	2	3	8
Families with female head	10	-	71	56	125	94	101	121	137	26	10	1	11	6	31
With own children under 18 years	2	-	59	37	89	64	69	87	80	16	3	-	6	2	19
Number of children	3	-	147	83	179	129	147	281	151	27	14	-	12	3	52
Percent of total under 18 years	2.1	-	9.8	10.1	9.0	12.8	16.5	23.3	12.8	8.2	9.8	-	3.5	1.1	7.7
Persons under 18 years	140	-	1 497	822	1 985	1 007	889	1 207	1 776	330	143	5	341	261	673
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
Male, 14 years old and over	181	19	1 019	831	1 799	1 168	635	760	1 471	524	131	4	289	282	704
Single	39	-	178	171	446	239	134	224	291	103	31	1	75	63	141
Married	128	19	810	627	1 269	839	431	492	1 056	399	97	3	205	206	510
Separated	7	-	18	19	16	16	25	18	32	2	1	-	2	1	11
Widowed	4	-	9	12	32	31	25	23	43	16	1	-	4	5	24
Divorced	10	-	22	21	52	59	45	21	81	10	2	-	5	8	29
Female, 14 years old and over	175	19	1 066	946	1 886	1 277	812	992	1 696	640	134	5	276	279	735
Single	21	-	148	17											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.					Balance of Potter County							Amarillo (part in Randall County)		
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	941	3 196	376	1 202	14	29	177	1 556	688	99	285	1 200	2 558	2 469	1 569
White	937	2 626	224	1 180	14	29	177	1 537	684	99	280	1 156	2 555	2 459	1 567
Negro	—	558	152	16	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Percent Negro	—	17.5	40.4	1.3	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	488	1 570	189	605	8	18	90	762	355	52	146	612	1 258	1 197	734
3 and 4 years	43	160	23	73	—	2	8	62	25	10	15	43	91	86	87
5 to 9 years	15	69	12	38	—	—	4	30	7	4	6	25	46	32	31
10 to 14 years	58	239	42	95	—	3	7	77	35	2	21	64	172	116	61
15 to 19 years	7	44	7	18	—	1	—	16	9	2	4	11	30	14	9
20 to 24 years	10	49	9	23	—	1	2	13	7	—	6	15	24	26	15
25 to 34 years	54	246	28	102	—	1	10	119	52	6	14	85	165	133	52
35 to 44 years	11	44	9	20	—	—	3	23	12	3	1	19	30	25	8
45 to 54 years	63	150	16	57	2	2	11	70	36	7	3	69	135	129	67
55 to 64 years	14	35	5	12	—	1	2	11	14	1	1	14	32	28	12
65 to 74 years	17	34	4	20	—	—	2	17	8	1	1	16	42	31	17
75 years and over	12	33	4	14	—	1	5	19	2	3	—	20	26	33	12
	13	28	1	6	—	—	2	14	8	1	1	16	21	24	14
	7	20	2	5	2	—	—	9	4	1	—	3	14	13	12
	32	86	10	27	—	—	1	19	8	1	6	22	27	72	82
	8	14	—	5	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	8	8	10	10
	5	11	1	5	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	6	12	13
	57	217	27	73	—	3	4	132	40	5	18	62	123	157	137
	50	239	22	100	—	2	16	112	46	9	20	103	262	186	86
	62	148	14	57	3	1	13	88	54	4	21	83	184	181	84
	25	31	4	12	—	1	8	36	21	2	9	28	49	53	26
	19	28	2	7	—	—	3	18	17	3	3	25	21	37	25
	18	22	—	2	3	3	8	24	11	2	13	18	25	42	17
	7	4	—	—	—	—	1	5	10	1	3	10	4	5	10
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	453	1 626	187	597	6	11	87	794	333	47	139	588	1 300	1 272	835
3 and 4 years	25	165	18	55	—	3	3	63	23	6	11	39	82	94	63
5 to 9 years	13	68	6	20	—	1	27	9	1	3	18	18	36	41	29
10 to 14 years	59	231	22	90	—	10	94	31	3	15	62	160	113	73	
15 to 19 years	14	44	4	11	—	3	17	5	—	2	11	23	21	12	
20 to 24 years	13	33	4	11	—	1	13	4	1	3	15	36	20	19	
25 to 34 years	56	223	29	106	—	9	103	42	1	9	80	194	136	67	
35 to 44 years	10	32	4	15	—	4	19	8	1	2	15	35	35	14	
45 to 54 years	37	170	25	48	—	8	90	30	11	10	65	129	108	66	
55 to 64 years	7	56	6	15	—	—	21	5	3	8	19	34	28	4	
65 to 74 years	5	38	8	7	—	—	20	9	4	1	18	24	23	13	
75 years and over	14	37	4	13	—	2	20	6	1	1	13	35	32	12	
	6	22	5	6	—	—	4	16	5	2	9	24	19	17	
	5	17	5	6	—	—	13	5	1	—	6	12	6	20	
	31	123	15	48	—	2	2	45	17	4	9	23	29	92	
	7	26	1	6	—	—	10	5	1	1	6	8	12	19	
	6	18	2	9	—	—	3	3	1	2	5	8	11	24	
	65	265	32	101	—	13	131	45	6	17	79	176	158	141	
	54	233	25	85	—	2	13	109	47	10	17	95	272	214	
	63	132	13	42	3	2	15	81	50	3	22	72	164	181	
	26	33	3	8	3	—	4	24	17	1	5	26	35	63	
	15	19	—	9	—	—	4	22	13	1	2	19	24	41	
	15	24	2	5	—	2	6	22	9	1	16	13	26	51	
	7	8	3	—	—	—	3	10	9	—	6	15	9	21	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	941	3 196	376	1 202	14	29	177	1 556	688	99	285	1 200	2 558	2 469	1 569
In households	931	3 190	376	1 202	14	29	177	1 556	688	99	285	1 200	2 558	2 462	1 569
Head of household	270	796	88	285	6	11	58	435	207	28	94	334	702	805	585
Head of family	246	745	84	276	6	8	52	405	181	26	77	314	683	705	460
Primary individual	24	51	7	9	—	3	6	30	26	2	17	20	19	100	
Wife of head	229	683	74	251	6	7	49	381	172	25	71	301	652	649	408
Other relative of head	430	1 684	212	663	2	11	69	727	308	46	117	557	1 186	975	542
Not related to head	2	27	2	3	—	—	1	13	1	—	3	8	18	33	
In group quarters	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Persons per household	3.45	4.01	4.27	4.22	2.33	2.64	3.05	3.58	3.32	3.54	3.03	3.59	3.64	3.06	2.68
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	246	745	84	276	6	8	52	405	181	26	77	314	683	705	460
With own children under 18 years	138	572	67	219	—	5	30	273	102	18	37	185	482	412	249
Number of children	337	1 431	182	571	—	11	59	582	238	36	89	455	1 040	830	447
Husband-wife families	229	683	74	251	6	7	49	381	172	25	71	301	652	649	408
With own children under 18 years	128	526	59	197	—	4	28	259	97	18	35	180	458	378	216
Number of children	315	1 323	152	509	—	10	55	546	225	36	87	441	995	769	392
Percent of total under 18 years	86.5	88.4	78.8	84.6	—	90.9	91.7	87.2	89.3	87.8	89.7	93.2	94.1	90.2	82.9
Families with other male head	1	10	—	4	—	—	2	10	2	—	2	4	4	10	
With own children under 18 years	1	5	—	4	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	1	1	6	
Number of children	1	12	—	12	—	—	1	7	—	—	—	3	1	11	
Families with female head	16	52	10	21	—	1	1	14	7	1	4	9	27	46	
With own children under 18 years	9	41	8	18	—	1	1	10	5	—	2	4	23	28	
Number of children	21	76	30	50	—	1	3	29	13	—	2	11	44	50	
Percent of total under 18 years	5.8	6.4	15.5	8.3	—	9.1	5.0	4.6	5.2	—	2.1	2.3	4.2	5.9	
Persons under 18 years	364	1 497	193	602	—	11	60	626	252	41	97	473	1 057	853	473
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	344	969	105	355	8	12	68	527	255	37	97	439	860	887	542
Married	95	243	27	88	2	4	17	105	58	7	15	118	193	204	
Separated	237	709	77	261	6	8	49	394	179	26	75	309	658	658	
Widowed	4	12	1	4	—	1	—	1	3	—	2	4	4	4	
Divorced	5	5	—	3	—	—	9	11	2	1	2	4	4	3	
	7	12	—	3	—	—	2	19	7	2	6	10	5	22	
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	323	1 039	122	361	6	8	69	553	245	38	106	422	899	964	646
Married	46	219	28	65	—	—	13	115	43	12	19	87	188	184	
Separated	244	731	80	267	6	7	51	396	180	26	74	312	666	664	
Widowed	7	16	1	4	—	—	2	—	3	1	—	3	7	4	
Divorced	16	48	6	11	—	1	4	22	13	—	11	17	29	72	
	17	41	8	18	—	—	1	20	9	—	2	6	16	42	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Randall County)—Con.													Balance of Randall County	
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0207	Tract 0214
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	2 260	3 999	3 412	14	5 083	3 034	1 098	4 732	4 309	3 347	36	1 135	1 478	171	68
White	2 241	3 984	3 393	14	5 069	3 020	1 095	4 719	4 297	3 329	36	1 132	1 467	170	68
Negro	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Percent Negro	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.6	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 078	1 885	1 716	7	2 504	1 430	540	2 293	2 153	1 665	20	572	777	86	35
3 and 4 years	52	200	194	—	317	150	53	155	214	156	—	47	45	4	5
5 to 9 years	21	75	76	—	129	59	28	73	94	53	—	17	22	2	4
5 years	79	164	248	1	314	133	80	207	301	227	—	91	98	6	1
6 years	12	30	43	—	57	21	11	34	48	34	—	16	14	—	—
10 to 14 years	16	38	49	1	59	30	21	42	55	44	—	14	21	2	1
14 years	126	148	269	—	311	158	65	217	288	261	1	67	111	9	2
15 to 19 years	34	29	37	—	71	29	14	35	55	54	—	16	25	1	1
15 years	122	157	154	2	233	124	44	238	215	153	4	42	75	14	3
16 years	25	30	38	1	51	30	14	47	48	40	2	10	17	3	1
17 years	27	29	48	1	53	21	11	71	47	41	—	10	19	3	1
18 years	31	24	29	—	50	26	5	40	51	36	—	10	19	2	1
19 years	23	39	29	—	43	23	9	47	44	22	—	8	10	4	—
20 to 24 years	16	35	10	—	36	24	5	33	25	14	2	4	8	2	—
20 years	40	208	96	—	200	149	13	115	73	54	—	24	29	1	4
21 years	14	42	10	—	25	21	1	16	15	9	—	4	4	—	2
22 years	7	52	12	—	42	28	1	28	17	9	—	6	6	—	4
25 to 34 years	69	256	325	—	422	206	109	296	341	288	—	97	98	7	4
35 to 44 years	107	155	252	—	347	145	108	305	388	321	—	93	176	16	4
45 to 54 years	188	216	131	—	202	172	41	137	250	148	7	50	87	13	5
55 to 59 years	93	91	25	2	66	78	11	137	37	29	—	18	32	4	1
60 to 64 years	49	69	10	1	37	46	8	89	26	11	4	14	12	4	2
65 to 74 years	100	151	11	1	45	45	7	124	14	14	3	16	10	4	1
75 years and over	33	50	1	—	10	24	—	55	6	3	—	11	4	3	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 182	2 114	1 696	7	2 579	1 604	558	2 439	2 156	1 682	16	563	701	85	33
3 and 4 years	49	174	193	—	267	147	57	179	190	141	—	42	45	3	3
5 to 9 years	18	55	80	—	99	58	21	64	86	54	—	13	22	2	2
5 years	92	169	247	—	295	160	78	207	274	233	—	80	68	8	2
6 years	12	28	50	—	57	36	16	40	54	31	—	11	16	2	—
10 to 14 years	16	39	51	—	55	32	11	38	41	61	—	16	10	—	1
14 years	121	129	227	1	290	135	69	235	305	258	—	59	90	13	2
15 to 19 years	25	25	44	—	43	27	11	51	53	46	—	10	13	1	—
15 years	105	204	152	2	252	146	52	206	224	145	2	43	71	6	2
16 years	21	28	38	—	56	29	13	38	59	43	—	18	17	2	—
17 years	31	33	36	—	58	30	13	41	53	33	1	7	9	3	—
18 years	25	42	35	—	53	29	15	56	55	38	—	11	18	1	—
19 years	16	44	21	1	51	36	9	41	25	22	1	5	21	—	—
20 to 24 years	12	57	22	1	34	22	2	30	32	9	—	2	6	—	2
20 years	36	241	143	—	270	175	24	136	94	71	3	27	28	2	3
21 years	6	46	20	—	62	41	4	18	15	2	—	1	4	—	1
22 years	6	50	23	—	52	30	4	24	15	12	—	4	5	2	—
25 to 34 years	82	241	351	—	446	221	135	303	402	343	—	119	118	10	5
35 to 44 years	145	188	228	1	350	174	86	346	386	309	2	87	142	15	3
45 to 54 years	216	249	107	2	197	190	38	396	195	111	1	59	90	12	7
55 to 59 years	80	127	18	—	65	78	10	127	33	22	—	17	15	5	2
60 to 64 years	102	104	9	1	43	72	3	111	22	21	4	5	16	3	3
65 to 74 years	111	199	16	—	53	74	4	109	18	17	4	19	10	5	—
75 years and over	43	89	5	—	51	32	2	84	13	11	—	6	8	3	1
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	2 260	3 999	3 412	14	5 083	3 034	1 098	4 732	4 309	3 347	36	1 135	1 478	171	68
In households	2 182	3 993	3 412	14	5 036	3 026	1 098	4 631	4 309	3 347	36	1 135	1 478	171	68
Head of household	773	1 500	867	4	1 435	1 015	296	1 561	1 152	881	15	329	451	57	24
Head of family	676	1 173	842	4	1 329	869	289	1 341	1 093	847	12	307	386	49	20
Primary individual	97	327	25	—	106	146	7	220	59	34	3	22	65	8	4
Wife of head	628	1 032	790	4	1 223	751	279	1 244	1 034	804	10	293	375	48	19
Other relative of head	765	1 415	1 733	6	2 346	1 233	517	1 785	2 101	1 643	11	502	641	66	24
Not related to head	16	46	22	—	32	27	6	41	22	19	—	11	11	—	1
In group quarters	78	6	—	—	47	8	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.82	2.66	3.94	...	3.51	2.98	3.71	2.97	3.74	3.80	2.40	3.45	3.28	3.00	2.83
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	676	1 173	842	4	1 329	869	289	1 341	1 093	847	12	307	386	49	20
With own children under 18 years	286	546	688	1	941	489	219	737	848	681	2	206	253	27	11
Number of children	571	1 059	1 562	4	2 022	986	465	1 437	1 854	1 477	4	438	553	56	18
Husband-wife families	628	1 032	790	4	1 223	751	279	1 244	1 034	804	10	293	375	48	19
With own children under 18 years	260	468	644	1	860	411	213	669	803	646	1	199	250	26	10
Number of children	531	918	1 468	4	1 859	830	456	1 319	1 739	1 403	3	422	549	54	17
Percent of total under 18 years	78.2	78.5	91.6	...	87.9	79.2	96.4	88.3	92.3	93.1	...	93.4	98.4	94.7	81.0
Families with other male head	6	21	6	—	19	19	4	17	14	9	2	6	4	—	—
With own children under 18 years	4	5	5	—	14	7	2	9	9	5	1	2	1	—	—
Number of children	5	11	7	—	24	19	3	16	17	10	1	3	1	—	—
Families with female head	42	120	46	—	87	99	6	80	45	34	—	8	7	1	1
With own children under 18 years	22	73	39	—	67	71	4	59	36	30	—	5	2	1	1
Number of children	35	130	87	—	139	137	6	102	78	64	—	13	3	2	1
Percent of total under 18 years	5.2	11.1	5.4	—	6.6	13.1	1.3	6.8	4.1	4.2	—	2.9	0.5	3.5	4.8
Persons under 18 years	679	1 170	1 602	4	2 115	1 048	473	1 493	1 885	1 507	4	452	558	57	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	855	1 402	1 042	6	1 633	1 018	356	1 749	1 405	1 075	19	383	548	68	25
Married	194	253	227	2	348	211	67	381	320	244	5	67	130	15	5
Separated	641	1 065	801	4	1 248	771	280	1 286	1 057	811	10	299	390	49	20
Widowed	3	13	4	—	10	10	1	15	2	4	—	—	6	—	—
Divorced	10	26	5	—	16	14	6	44	5	6	—	8	1	2	—
	10	58	9	—	21	22	3	38	23	14	2	9	27	2	—
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	945	1 667	1 073	6	1 770										

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Randall County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Potter County						Totals for split tracts in Randall County				
	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0207	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	
<b>RACE</b>																
All persons	39	265	2 354	8 484	1 971	1 136	558	1 570	1 506	1 301	299	185	104	1 174	1 743	
White	39	265	2 349	8 379	1 959	1 134	511	1 551	1 499	1 279	294	184	104	1 171	1 732	
Negro	-	-	1	80	8	-	40	1	3	16	-	1	-	1	-	
Percent Negro	-	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	7.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	-	0.5	-	0.1	-	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																
<b>Male, all ages</b>	22	130	1 209	4 326	1 028	548	284	767	787	657	154	93	55	594	907	
Under 5 years	1	15	96	339	80	70	37	62	54	83	15	4	5	48	60	
3 and 4 years	-	3	40	77	35	21	15	30	28	42	6	2	1	17	25	
5 to 9 years	-	13	132	403	99	53	21	78	84	97	21	7	4	91	111	
5 years	-	2	16	45	17	10	1	16	15	20	4	-	-	16	16	
6 years	-	5	24	39	21	10	6	13	14	23	6	3	1	14	26	
10 to 14 years	4	2	172	370	120	31	35	119	134	108	14	9	3	71	113	
14 years	-	1	43	63	21	8	8	23	29	23	1	1	1	16	26	
15 to 19 years	2	5	133	818	130	31	29	70	83	64	5	16	7	44	80	
15 years	1	1	33	45	34	7	4	11	27	13	1	4	3	11	18	
16 years	1	1	25	85	18	4	6	17	18	21	1	4	1	11	22	
17 years	-	-	34	50	30	8	12	19	15	17	-	2	1	10	19	
18 years	-	-	15	219	17	4	5	14	13	7	1	4	-	8	10	
19 years	-	3	26	419	31	8	2	9	10	6	2	2	2	4	11	
20 to 24 years	1	34	81	976	84	92	14	19	24	28	6	1	4	25	63	
20 years	1	2	15	287	24	21	6	4	7	5	1	-	2	5	6	
21 years	-	12	18	305	22	18	3	1	4	5	1	-	1	6	18	
25 to 34 years	2	20	143	565	79	115	26	133	93	78	18	7	4	99	118	
35 to 44 years	6	16	179	379	134	58	39	113	120	109	20	16	4	101	192	
45 to 54 years	3	8	139	268	117	48	35	88	99	61	24	13	12	53	95	
55 to 59 years	-	7	48	77	46	18	17	37	31	14	9	5	1	18	39	
60 to 64 years	1	3	37	39	48	11	11	19	28	10	3	5	6	15	15	
65 to 74 years	2	7	36	68	63	16	16	24	23	4	16	7	4	18	17	
75 years and over	-	-	13	24	28	5	4	5	14	1	3	3	1	11	4	
<b>Female, all ages</b>	17	135	1 145	4 158	943	588	274	803	719	644	145	92	49	580	836	
Under 5 years	-	14	83	381	56	65	22	63	46	61	11	3	3	42	59	
3 and 4 years	-	5	39	117	21	25	6	27	19	21	3	2	2	13	27	
5 to 9 years	-	10	126	290	88	41	29	94	70	93	15	8	2	80	78	
5 years	-	1	25	78	15	8	9	17	12	11	2	2	-	11	17	
6 years	-	3	19	57	21	5	5	13	7	17	3	-	1	16	13	
10 to 14 years	3	10	162	321	121	37	25	107	97	107	9	14	2	62	100	
14 years	1	2	32	7	21	10	5	19	15	16	2	1	-	11	15	
15 to 19 years	1	10	123	940	111	36	25	90	66	59	10	8	4	44	81	
15 years	1	2	31	40	23	6	2	21	15	18	8	2	-	19	19	
16 years	-	-	26	42	28	4	6	20	20	11	1	3	1	7	9	
17 years	-	-	27	49	24	7	4	20	13	14	1	1	-	11	18	
18 years	-	3	21	338	17	6	7	16	9	9	-	1	1	5	24	
19 years	-	5	18	471	19	13	6	13	9	7	-	1	2	2	11	
20 to 24 years	-	34	74	688	51	105	13	45	35	52	9	2	6	27	62	
20 years	-	7	10	319	12	21	3	10	11	7	1	2	3	1	14	
21 years	-	9	21	230	14	23	1	3	6	10	2	2	-	4	14	
25 to 34 years	4	16	161	657	101	106	38	133	113	107	17	10	5	123	134	
35 to 44 years	3	15	169	359	128	57	35	109	110	95	17	16	5	90	157	
45 to 54 years	4	10	120	284	118	51	40	82	90	45	25	14	8	63	100	
55 to 59 years	1	5	43	57	51	15	13	24	32	9	8	5	2	18	20	
60 to 64 years	-	6	30	49	41	12	12	23	23	10	2	4	7	5	22	
65 to 74 years	1	5	41	70	46	20	12	23	24	6	16	5	4	20	15	
75 years and over	-	-	13	62	31	43	10	10	13	-	6	3	1	6	8	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																
All persons	39	265	2 354	8 484	1 971	1 136	558	1 570	1 506	1 301	299	185	104	1 174	1 743	
In households	39	265	2 337	6 918	1 971	1 086	558	1 570	1 499	1 301	299	185	104	1 174	1 743	
Head of household	14	100	661	2 227	581	392	175	440	435	313	100	61	39	343	551	
Head of family	2	88	607	1 782	510	326	156	409	395	302	83	53	32	319	474	
Primary individual	2	12	54	445	71	66	19	31	40	11	17	8	7	24	77	
Wife of head	12	82	590	1 643	485	301	141	384	371	276	77	52	29	305	457	
Other relative of head	12	80	1 072	2 640	875	381	240	733	687	709	119	72	35	514	721	
Not related to head	1	3	14	408	30	12	2	13	6	3	3	-	1	12	14	
In group quarters	-	-	17	1 566	-	50	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Persons per household	2.79	2.65	3.54	3.11	3.39	2.77	3.19	3.57	3.45	4.16	2.99	3.03	2.67	3.42	3.16	
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>																
All families	12	88	607	1 782	510	326	156	409	395	302	83	53	32	319	474	
With own children under 18 years	7	40	382	1 157	272	172	86	275	243	237	37	28	13	213	293	
Number of children	11	65	910	2 307	693	325	182	587	558	607	89	60	22	449	618	
Husband-wife families	12	82	590	1 643	485	301	141	384	371	276	77	52	29	305	457	
With own children under 18 years	7	36	376	1 087	262	158	81	261	230	215	35	27	11	206	286	
Number of children	11	61	899	2 168	670	307	164	551	531	545	87	58	20	433	610	
Percent of total under 18 years	100.0	89.7	94.9	89.8	92.9	92.2	80.8	87.3	89.5	84.8	89.7	95.1	80.0	93.5	97.4	
Families with other male head	-	2	7	26	9	2	4	10	6	4	2	-	2	6	6	
With own children under 18 years	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	4	2	4	-	-	1	2	1	
Number of children	-	-	2	1	7	-	1	7	2	12	-	-	1	3	1	
Families with female head	-	4	10	113	16	23	11	15	18	22	4	1	1	8	11	
With own children under 18 years	-	4	5	69	7	14	4	10	11	18	2	1	1	5	6	
Number of children	-	4	9	138	16	18	17	29	25	50	2	2	1	13	7	
Percent of total under 18 years	-	5.9	1.0	5.7	2.2	5.4	8.4	4.6	4.2	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.0	2.8	1.1	
Persons under 18 years	11	68	947	2 415	721	333	203	631	593	643	97	61	25	463	626	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>																
Male, 14 years old and over	17	101	852	3 277	750	402	199	531	544	392	105	74	44	400	649	
Single	3	16	231	1 602	228	79	48	106	133	95	17	17	10	70	146	
Married	13	85	603	1 662	500	313	146	397	384	287	81	53	30	312	475	
Separated	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	5	4	2	-	-	-	6	
Widowed	-	-	9	6	5	2	1	9	15	5	1	2	2	8	1	
Divorced	1	-	9	7	17	8	4	19	12	5	6	2	2	10	27	
Female, 14 years old and over	15	103	806	3 173	699	455	203	558	521	399	112	68	42	407	614	
Single	2	8	166	1 282	138	65	26	115	89	77	19	10	5	67	102	
Married	13	87	600	1 707	504	320	152	399	387	293	80	52	32	316	467	
Separated	1	-	4	33	3	5	6	-	7	5	-	-	-	4	-	
Widowed	-	3	32	151	43	5	18	23	30	11	11	3	2	14	21	
Divorced	-	5	8	33	14	12	7	21	15	18	2	3	3	10	24	

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)							
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	144 396	90 511	86 504	4 007	53 885	40 533	13 352	862	2 664	348	3 547	2 040	1 622	3 998
Native of native parentage	138 632	86 474	82 619	3 855	52 158	39 113	13 045	803	2 593	348	3 357	2 007	1 260	3 793
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	4 436	3 040	2 914	126	1 396	1 133	263	53	66	-	121	20	265	166
Foreign born	1 328	997	971	26	331	287	44	6	5	-	69	13	97	39
Foreign stock	5 764	4 037	3 885	152	1 727	1 420	307	59	71	-	190	33	362	205
United Kingdom	647	434	426	8	213	173	40	8	13	-	99	-	-	6
Ireland (Eire)	142	81	72	9	61	61	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Sweden	69	46	31	15	23	23	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	1 014	638	623	15	376	267	109	11	12	-	19	13	-	65
Poland	57	41	41	-	16	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	89	60	54	6	29	19	10	-	-	-	20	-	9	-
Austria	109	64	64	-	45	27	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	42	35	35	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	157	85	85	-	72	72	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	144	64	64	-	80	80	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Canada	440	304	304	-	136	99	37	34	7	-	6	7	-	6
Mexico	1 636	1 431	1 411	20	205	135	70	-	-	-	6	13	291	128
Cuba	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	121	75	75	-	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	1 083	665	586	79	418	395	23	-	16	-	11	-	62	-
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	8 205	6 753	6 674	79	1 452	1 017	435	-	-	-	54	132	978	488
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	780	497	449	48	283	220	63	-	-	-	7	20	-	31
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6 831	5 921	5 856	65	910	627	283	-	-	-	54	86	924	369
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	42 731	23 715	22 458	1 257	19 016	12 803	6 213	229	971	81	835	419	429	1 315
Nursery school	606	250	229	21	356	278	78	-	4	-	5	-	5	18
Public	144	77	72	5	67	47	20	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 196	626	601	25	570	480	90	11	32	11	35	-	41	59
Public	405	266	257	9	139	123	16	11	21	-	6	-	34	19
Elementary	24 027	14 398	13 593	805	9 629	7 498	2 131	117	546	10	397	191	285	815
Public	23 017	13 755	12 965	790	9 262	7 150	2 112	117	501	10	382	185	285	795
High school	10 276	6 132	5 773	359	4 144	3 223	921	69	322	7	257	49	89	361
Public	9 926	5 903	5 544	359	4 023	3 114	909	69	317	7	257	49	62	350
College	6 626	2 309	2 262	47	4 317	1 324	2 993	32	67	53	141	179	9	62
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.6	82.8	82.3	89.9	97.2	97.1	97.4	81.8	79.6	...	91.0	29.4	60.0	90.4
18 and 19 years	65.5	56.0	55.8	59.5	76.8	63.7	87.8	65.7	99.9	...	86.2	50.0	45.0	65.3
20 and 21 years	41.3	25.2	25.1	34.7	64.5	34.9	86.6	...	-	45.5	58.2	38.3	-	26.0
22 to 24 years	17.3	11.6	11.5	15.1	26.9	13.5	53.6	...	-	11.8	29.2	34.1	27.6	6.5
25 to 34 years	7.4	5.1	5.3	1.2	10.4	6.8	24.5	...	-	16.2	15.1	8.1	23.8	5.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.2	18.5	18.9	8.8	6.0	8.0	3.5	8.1	7.4	8.6	5.7	27.1	50.6	15.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	75 985	49 221	47 040	2 181	26 764	21 290	5 474	507	1 498	187	2 388	1 333	727	1 886
No school years completed	535	461	438	23	74	60	14	-	-	-	-	10	64	9
Elementary:	1 893	1 643	1 582	61	250	168	82	-	-	-	5	40	113	57
1 to 4 years	5 824	5 002	4 895	107	822	580	242	4	-	-	71	107	255	151
5 to 7 years	5 943	4 679	4 499	180	1 264	888	376	6	12	5	78	133	72	145
8 years	16 812	12 458	11 895	563	4 354	3 437	917	44	131	11	227	270	136	472
High school:	23 927	14 676	13 880	796	9 251	7 878	1 373	207	430	46	797	376	72	785
1 to 3 years	11 673	6 190	5 943	247	5 483	4 328	1 155	121	462	70	620	252	9	196
4 years	9 378	4 112	3 908	204	5 266	3 951	1 315	125	463	55	590	145	6	71
College:	12.3	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.8	13.0	14.1	14.4	13.1	12.3	7.4	12.1
4 years or more	59.2	50.7	50.4	57.2	74.7	75.9	70.2	89.3	90.5	91.4	84.0	58.0	12.0	55.8
Median school years completed	12.3	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.8	13.0	14.1	14.4	13.1	12.3	7.4	12.1
Percent high school graduates	59.2	50.7	50.4	57.2	74.7	75.9	70.2	89.3	90.5	91.4	84.0	58.0	12.0	55.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	9 175	5 279	5 006	273	3 896	3 068	828	107	261	9	151	57	84	280
Children ever born	27 377	16 818	16 022	796	10 559	8 035	2 524	296	834	22	353	185	343	896
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 984	3 186	3 201	2 916	2 710	2 619	3 048	2 766	3 195	...	2 338	3 246	4 083	3 200
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	132 035	82 801	79 096	3 705	49 234	36 963	12 271	815	2 509	344	3 388	1 955	1 431	3 617
Same house as in 1970	59 954	40 425	38 726	1 699	19 529	15 435	4 094	460	1 404	14	1 854	866	714	1 840
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	33 671	21 576	20 562	1 014	12 095	10 499	1 596	165	510	82	550	553	478	976
In other part of this SMSA	2 997	684	620	64	2 313	508	1 805	-	15	14	42	10	-	61
Outside this SMSA	27 948	15 195	14 509	686	12 753	8 636	4 117	190	418	165	553	474	182	523
North and West	8 039	4 769	4 509	260	3 270	2 490	780	14	203	52	210	122	42	172
South	19 909	10 426	10 000	426	9 483	6 146	3 337	176	215	113	343	352	140	351
Abroad	832	632	606	26	200	149	51	-	-	-	10	-	12	60
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	59 037	36 479	34 908	1 571	22 558	17 096	5 462	407	1 009	197	1 582	1 022	469	1 758
Private auto: Driver	47 867	29 574	28 306	1 268	18 293	14 917	3 376	379	941	172	1 454	822	298	1 506
Passenger	5 291	3 397	3 293	104	1 894	1 095	799	-	27	18	57	87	138	143
Bus or streetcar	657	589	580	9	68	68	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	18
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	15	4	4	-	11	6	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Walked to work	1 803	1 085	1 058	27	718	145	573	-	5	-	11	29	17	23
Worked at home	1 667	812	711	101	855	414	441	5	29	7	17	16	-	35
Other	1 737	1 018	956	62	719	451	268	23	7	-	33	61	16	33
Inside SMSA	52 524	32 407	31 165	1 242	20 117	15 426	4 691	371	925	161	1 433	963	397	1 606
Amarillo - central business district	7 897	4 851	4 691	160	3 046	2 889	157	60	211	6	256	144	17	220
Amarillo city (part)	32 975	23 216	22 519	697	9 759	8 770	989	227	589	132	1 016	682	304	1 163
Remainder of Potter County	1 853	1 430	1 123	307	4 23	350	73	27	21	8	17	33	15	65
Amarillo city (part)	5 836	2 419	2 356	63	3 417	3 142	275	57	80	8	128	104	31	131
Remainder of Randall County	3 963	1 491	1 476	15	3 472	275	3 197	-	24	7	16	-	30	27
Outside SMSA	2 357	1 228	1 135	93	1 129	718	411	7	41	-	38	7	34	40
Place of work not reported	4 156	2 844	2 608	236	1 312	952	360	29	23	36	111	52	38	112

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
All persons	746	4 405	2 216	2 698	783	888	2 096	4 258	3 894	1 134	4 078	3 131	1 774	1 275	3 305
Native of native parentage	720	4 333	2 017	2 203	719	855	1 995	4 104	3 788	1 116	3 943	2 918	1 737	1 217	3 334
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	19	66	164	324	64	25	83	122	79	6	86	162	37	32	126
Foreign born	7	6	35	171	—	8	18	32	27	12	49	51	—	26	45
Foreign stock	26	72	199	495	64	33	101	154	106	18	135	213	37	58	171
United Kingdom	26	—	6	—	10	—	12	29	7	12	19	31	6	16	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	7	—	—	8	—	6	13	—	—	—	10	—	15	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	19	—	8	—	6	45	20	6	55	63	8	—	26
Poland	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	5	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	15	—
Canada	—	14	7	—	8	—	41	14	13	—	4	48	—	12	—
Mexico	—	45	149	454	22	13	—	—	—	—	20	10	—	—	55
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	23	—	—	6	—	13	—	—	33	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	6	13	18	—	4	17	14	33	—	32	6	6	—	64
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	416	599	1 950	148	53	27	55	75	—	37	84	34	55	184
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	45	7	44	7	—	—	14	24	—	5	6	5	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	359	580	1 902	126	53	13	9	31	—	26	65	34	26	168
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	143	1 300	487	792	82	56	360	800	1 117	311	1 056	680	405	301	662
Nursery school	—	42	—	7	—	—	4	—	20	9	16	13	7	12	8
Public	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	7	—	—
Kindergarten	5	25	6	10	4	—	7	8	27	—	17	30	5	9	15
Public	—	14	—	10	4	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5	9	9
Elementary	69	927	308	571	66	11	136	393	526	155	609	376	255	169	416
Public	63	927	302	545	66	11	107	383	493	155	581	358	246	169	416
High school	69	255	107	191	6	21	99	219	269	48	270	172	87	66	199
Public	69	255	107	191	6	21	88	213	269	48	270	148	87	66	199
College	—	51	66	13	6	24	114	180	275	99	144	89	51	45	24
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	96.9	71.7	56.9	99.9	15.4	...	66.7	88.5	99.9	68.4	83.0	84.7	94.3	60.0	63.4
18 and 19 years	37.8	49.3	43.1	7.3	—	36.8	35.0	44.4	57.3	70.4	61.8	48.7	68.9	56.5	44.4
20 and 21 years	—	5.1	30.8	5.3	—	32.4	55.3	33.6	31.9	27.6	42.6	36.5	32.3	21.0	11.5
22 to 24 years	—	2.9	16.1	6.3	15.0	13.2	10.7	30.8	18.6	31.7	11.4	3.3	25.6	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	2.3	7.4	2.1	—	—	14.9	4.7	17.5	11.1	3.7	10.2	—	6.4	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	32.9	27.1	36.8	31.3	52.3	29.5	12.5	10.8	5.4	11.6	4.5	23.6	12.9	29.9	29.3

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	350	2 086	1 112	1 202	488	667	1 353	2 809	2 079	546	2 447	1 977	1 089	704	1 913
No school years completed	5	30	20	110	14	24	—	6	—	—	4	3	18	11	35
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	5	73	83	170	30	32	44	13	20	12	24	8	121	71	79
5 to 7 years	12	304	204	301	93	62	177	117	50	11	126	146	212	158	373
8 years	22	266	139	176	92	65	133	85	71	50	159	233	211	104	234
High school:															
1 to 3 years	77	751	395	265	159	181	330	185	382	48	502	352	355	220	626
4 years	177	506	195	146	63	189	289	494	48	204	907	592	152	98	402
College:															
1 to 3 years	37	103	55	17	24	64	237	605	409	158	458	259	20	40	130
4 years or more	15	53	21	17	13	50	244	477	314	63	267	184	—	22	34
Median school years completed	12.3	10.5	9.8	8.1	9.3	11.5	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.1	8.9	9.4	10.1
Percent high school graduates	65.4	31.7	24.4	15.0	20.5	45.4	56.8	71.0	74.8	77.8	66.7	52.4	15.8	22.7	29.6

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	55	265	146	118	41	27	110	180	222	69	273	101	72	74	137
Children ever born	162	1 060	559	553	108	19	429	495	538	183	722	271	322	332	522
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 945	4 000	3 829	4 686	2 634	704	3 900	2 750	2 423	2 652	2 645	2 683	4 472	4 486	3 810

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	623	3 969	1 938	2 413	703	868	1 979	4 036	3 564	1 011	3 787	2 935	1 659	1 155	3 185
Some house as in 1970	146	1 316	731	1 279	201	309	811	1 916	1 739	366	1 891	1 647	786	458	1 512
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	142	1 477	671	547	179	245	498	1 286	957	261	1 153	554	429	339	953
In other part of this SMSA	—	13	18	6	10	7	27	19	69	13	20	11	13	—	14
Outside this SMSA	240	938	343	424	274	205	561	655	585	333	649	572	357	195	572
North and West	87	280	122	110	155	62	158	245	166	45	140	110	108	36	204
South	153	658	221	314	119	143	403	410	419	288	509	462	249	159	368
Abroad	37	8	—	72	—	—	6	40	56	7	33	36	—	—	—

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	298	1 609	824	709	313	362	920	1 960	1 857	454	1 812	1 268	625	420	1 370
Private auto:															
Driver	230	1 319	682	502	176	188	604	1 622	1 680	419	1 605	894	374	187	1 061
Passenger	28	142	90	111	65	40	125	163	58	21	116	196	111	80	149
Bus or streetcar	—	45	—	14	—	32	42	13	16	6	9	31	18	14	23
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	33	17	36	70	14	76	108	34	8	—	21	58	71	98	93
Worked at home	—	22	4	6	14	21	34	116	38	—	47	11	26	19	36
Other	7	64	12	6	44	5	7	12	57	8	14	78	25	22	8
Inside SMSA	232	1 348	765	635	279	300	842	1 775	1 742	396	1 710	1 155	535	350	1 209
Amarillo—central business district	33	160	107	113	28	83	230	403	420	33	363	119	42	43	135
Amarillo city (part)	175	967	510	475	229	189	577	1 191	1 084	319	1 153	764	428	282	986
Remainder of Potter County	8	53	50	12	—	—	13	13	54	13	47	114	32	—	20
Amarillo city (part)	16	148	74	28	22	21	15	146	159	18	112	141	33	25	49
Remainder of Randall County	—	20	24	7	—	7	7	22	25	13	35	17	—		



Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.

Census Tracts

	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	409	17	3 302	2 469	5 195	3 611	1 749	2 645	4 105	1 415	343	27	858	863	1 822
Native of native parentage	402	...	3 197	2 334	4 961	3 543	1 741	2 645	3 952	1 352	331	27	846	853	1 776
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7	...	80	100	140	68	...	...	121	57	12	...	12	10	46
Foreign born	...	...	25	35	94	...	8	...	32	6	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Foreign stock</b>															
United Kingdom	7	...	105	135	234	68	8	...	153	63	12	...	12	10	46
Ireland (Eire)	...	...	28	...	27	13	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	3
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	...	...	7	...	39	23	...	...	64	13	6	...	...	...	8
Czechoslovakia	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
Hungary	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U.S.S.R.	...	...	...	...	7	8	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	7	...	...
Canada	...	...	31	6	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Mexico	7	...	22	71	21	17	8	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other and not reported	...	...	10	44	101	...	...	...	12	15	6	...	5	...	7
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	68	...	353	276	194	52	33	15	204	57	...	...	5	...	...
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	32	88	...	16	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	28
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	68	...	275	221	167	45	33	5	164	32	...	...	5	...	...
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	43	...	1 020	653	1 454	946	427	893	789	291	64	14	303	251	459
Nursery school	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	28	7	5	...	...	7	...	...
Public	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	8	...	62	29	6	16	...	16	7	18	...	...	6	24	...
Public	8	...	9	6	6	7	...	16	7	9	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary	28	...	711	379	935	551	292	586	475	143	58	14	183	146	315
Public	28	...	693	273	870	545	281	529	475	129	58	14	183	146	306
High school	7	...	191	216	450	283	119	246	216	50	...	...	83	71	136
Public	7	...	191	164	431	276	113	196	216	43	...	...	83	71	136
College	...	...	56	29	55	96	16	17	84	75	6	...	24	10	8
<b>Percent enrolled in school by age:</b>															
16 and 17 years	...	...	80.3	99.1	93.9	84.9	75.0	71.9	74.9	99.9	...	...	92.7	91.4	93.6
18 and 19 years	...	...	47.1	26.0	52.5	42.9	63.8	83.2	55.5	80.0	...	...	...	47.6	87.9
20 and 21 years	...	...	...	11.7	16.5	17.9	25.0	7.8	9.2	54.2	...	...	...	...	...
22 to 24 years	...	...	11.8	6.2	2.2	22.3	...	...	10.6	10.9	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	...	...	5.0	5.7	1.1	8.2	...	...	3.2	...	...	...	5.3	...	...
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	...	...	29.5	20.3	18.6	18.9	23.5	12.8	22.4	2.6	...	...	15.9	21.1	8.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	335	...	1 449	1 238	2 500	1 849	1 063	1 212	2 405	917	204	10	413	425	1 102
No school years completed	...	...	5	3	6	...	25	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	...	19	36	67	68	83	72	119	9	10	...	...	8	32
5 to 7 years	70	...	85	135	291	260	204	235	357	24	18	5	30	34	72
8 years	35	...	182	101	249	305	182	89	289	56	28	...	...	20	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	102	...	423	436	837	704	323	281	781	205	83	...	...	74	120
4 years	92	...	575	404	780	372	137	327	542	268	65	5	198	181	415
College: 1 to 3 years	13	...	137	95	215	109	73	92	232	193	...	...	70	42	50
4 years or more	...	...	23	28	55	31	36	116	54	162	...	...	21	29	26
Median school years completed	10.2	...	12.0	11.4	11.3	10.2	9.3	11.2	10.6	12.6	10.7	...	12.4	12.2	11.4
Percent high school graduates	31.3	...	50.7	42.6	42.0	27.7	23.1	44.1	34.4	67.9	31.9	...	70.0	59.3	44.6
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	41	...	203	120	422	202	105	143	177	68	19	...	66	69	137
Children ever born	89	...	569	435	1 272	628	329	615	518	128	86	...	208	221	388
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 171	...	2 803	3 625	3 014	3 109	3 133	4 301	2 927	1 882	...	...	3 152	3 203	2 832
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	378	...	2 879	2 177	4 706	3 244	1 583	2 385	3 737	1 347	300	27	788	795	1 682
Same house as in 1970	147	...	955	1 486	2 488	1 932	685	1 968	1 769	668	151	...	336	473	993
Different house:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In central city of this SMSA	120	...	756	392	1 112	637	673	178	1 045	329	41	7	192	213	365
In other part of this SMSA	...	...	...	11	9	31	...	7	53	7	...	...	9	...	43
Outside this SMSA	72	...	865	219	846	468	137	144	596	303	66	20	183	78	267
North and West	6	...	207	99	345	98	44	5	202	160	16	...	109	31	139
South	66	...	658	120	501	370	93	139	394	143	50	20	74	47	128
Abroad	...	...	73	...	22	7	...	10	30	...	6	...	...	...	...
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	235	...	1 315	808	2 159	1 421	685	953	1 714	631	121	7	389	353	671
Private auto: Driver	170	...	1 160	580	1 678	1 171	461	765	1 496	562	108	7	347	340	603
Passenger	23	...	118	89	324	174	56	86	111	31	...	...	18	8	50
Bus or streetcar	...	...	7	24	14	12	103	77	29	...	7	...	...	...	...
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Walked to work	36	...	...	22	40	38	30	...	11	...	6	...	...	...	10
Worked at home	6	...	30	24	41	19	5	10	50	6	...	...	9	...	8
Other	...	...	...	69	62	7	30	15	17	32	...	...	15	5	...
Inside SMSA	194	...	1 177	672	1 948	1 255	585	834	1 516	545	121	7	308	294	549
Amarillo—central business district	13	...	155	111	202	122	63	115	79	...	...	...	67	37	41
Amarillo city (part)	132	...	901	469	1 430	956	515	654	1 123	370	109	...	208	231	416
Remainder of Potter County	34	...	51	53	113	77	...	9	53	21	5	...	24	...	16
Amarillo city (part)	15	...	47	25	172	75	...	52	128	67	...	7	4	26	68
Remainder of Randall County	...	...	23	14	31	25	7	4	21	8	7	...	5	...	8
Outside SMSA	9	...	59	71	67	77	...	28	86	63	...	...	6	34	35
Place of work not reported	32	...	79	65	144	89	100	91	112	23	...	...	75	25	87

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.					Balance of Potter County							Amarillo (part in Randall County)			
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>																
All persons	907	3 168	461	1 145	31	7	243	1 337	720	72	456	1 172	2 587	2 440	1 768	
Native of native parentage	895	3 058	461	1 037	31	...	226	1 248	720	72	447	1 135	2 418	2 320	1 741	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	12	72	—	91	—	...	17	63	—	—	9	37	115	105	11	
Foreign born	—	38	—	17	—	...	—	26	—	—	—	—	54	15	16	
Foreign stock	12	110	—	108	—	...	17	89	—	—	9	37	169	120	27	
United Kingdom	—	6	—	37	—	...	8	—	—	—	—	—	47	11	4	
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	...	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	7	—	—	—	8	16	—	—	
Germany	—	81	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	7	18	
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czechoslovakia	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	8	—	
Austria	—	7	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	—	
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	
Canada	6	—	—	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	5	
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	20	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	
Cuba	—	7	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	
All other and not reported	—	9	—	55	—	...	—	62	—	—	9	8	51	47	—	
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	31	—	—	17	—	...	—	26	—	—	53	—	24	—	—	
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	8	—	22	—	...	—	6	—	—	—	42	26	—	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	—	—	9	—	...	—	12	—	—	53	—	15	—	—	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>																
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	287	1 073	178	470	12	...	76	393	192	29	123	444	1 098	664	447	
Nursery school	—	—	4	—	—	...	—	5	9	—	—	7	93	13	21	
Public	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	
Kindergarten	—	36	—	16	—	...	—	—	—	4	—	21	54	20	7	
Public	—	18	—	7	—	...	—	—	—	4	—	5	7	—	—	
Elementary	219	730	123	357	—	...	39	311	112	14	103	226	602	326	226	
Public	219	697	123	299	—	...	30	311	112	14	103	220	537	314	226	
High school	60	284	45	84	—	...	37	69	63	11	20	159	257	230	123	
Public	60	280	45	84	—	...	37	69	63	11	20	159	250	230	117	
College	8	23	6	13	12	...	—	8	8	—	—	31	92	75	68	
Percent enrolled in school by age:						...										
16 and 17 years	25.0	93.6	99.9	99.9	—	...	...	45.7	99.9	...	...	99.9	99.9	91.6	96.4	
18 and 19 years	99.9	60.2	—	...	...	...	...	7.3	...	...	...	88.1	78.8	74.1	59.4	
20 and 21 years	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	44.8	70.3	16.3	
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	16.3	—	—	—	—	26.9	11.4	10.9	
25 to 34 years	—	3.1	6.3	8.4	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	6.7	11.5	5.3	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	26.9	19.0	9.1	—	—	...	...	32.3	15.6	—	—	5.6	6.4	3.4	3.8	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																
Persons, 25 years old and over	487	1 437	160	458	14	...	108	781	446	34	209	599	1 349	1 417	823	
No school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	14	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	9	10	17	—	—	...	7	18	13	—	19	4	—	4	—	
5 to 7 years	44	87	6	—	—	...	8	21	15	—	13	50	9	16	4	
8 years	70	51	—	60	—	...	14	35	60	4	21	46	16	44	22	
High school: 1 to 3 years	138	344	55	132	—	...	38	193	179	11	46	92	60	154	141	
4 years	150	705	64	209	14	...	25	302	128	15	79	247	460	640	352	
College: 1 to 3 years	58	183	12	23	—	...	8	115	28	4	10	82	373	311	190	
4 years or more	18	57	6	17	—	...	8	83	14	—	21	78	421	242	112	
Median school years completed	11.6	12.3	12.0	12.1	...	...	11.0	12.4	11.1	12.1	12.1	12.4	14.0	12.8	12.7	
Percent high school graduates	46.4	65.8	51.3	54.4	...	...	38.0	64.0	38.1	55.9	52.6	67.9	93.7	84.2	79.5	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>																
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	34	245	30	86	—	...	19	88	32	—	20	114	271	256	124	
Children ever born	68	841	129	294	—	...	55	256	112	—	52	321	691	590	279	
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 000	3 433	4 300	3 419	—	...	...	2 909	3 500	—	...	2 816	2 550	2 305	2 250	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>																
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	864	2 803	422	1 047	31	...	230	1 223	649	67	395	1 134	2 431	2 243	1 543	
Same house as in 1970	506	1 266	112	514	—	...	103	544	267	35	247	496	701	1 031	452	
Different house:						...										
In central city of this SMSA	244	805	183	234	31	...	86	242	204	32	57	393	868	390	514	
In other part of this SMSA	—	54	—	14	—	...	—	7	19	—	—	38	47	5	28	
Outside this SMSA	72	500	114	151	—	...	41	330	86	—	62	167	763	718	476	
North and West	44	75	26	60	—	...	41	162	34	—	7	16	156	279	163	
South	28	425	88	91	—	...	—	168	52	—	55	151	607	439	313	
Abroad	—	34	—	47	—	...	—	26	—	—	—	—	15	13	7	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>																
All workers	342	1 255	178	387	22	...	86	590	313	12	102	468	1 022	1 014	846	
Private auto: Driver	227	1 122	106	266	22	...	75	473	297	12	93	318	917	892	780	
Passenger	30	114	44	52	—	...	—	81	9	—	—	14	40	—	48	
Bus or streetcar	—	8	5	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	13	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	8	6	—	12	—	...	—	—	—	—	9	18	23	10	—	
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	...	11	36	—	—	—	54	42	45	5	
Other	77	5	23	57	—	...	—	—	7	—	—	55	—	67	—	
Inside SMSA	308	1 173	151	360	22	...	76	474	230	12	63	387	981	897	760	
Amarillo—central business district	35	141	47	46	—	...	10	94	24	—	—	32	235	170	213	
Amarillo city (part)	216	960	94	254	22	...	27	263	163	7	45	192	519	508	440	
Remainder of Potter County	36	8	—	8	—	...	24	99	34	5	18	127	38	35	10	
Amarillo city (part)	21	54	10	39	—	...	6	18	9	—	—	30	169	184	82	
Remainder of Randall County	—	10	—	13	—	...	9	—	—	—	—	6	20	—	15	
Outside SMSA	4	24	—	—	—	...	5	35	6	—	14	33	29	55	20	
Place of work not reported	30	58	27	27	—	...	5	81	77	—	25	48	12	62	66	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Randall County)—Con.												Balance of Randall County		
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0207	Tract 0214
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 061	3 997	3 412	16	5 083	3 034	1 150	4 732	4 311	3 578	33	855	1 476	210	68
Native of native parentage	1 975	3 849	3 285	...	4 973	2 953	1 145	4 560	4 132	3 481	33	849	1 383	210	68
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	79	126	93	...	81	67	5	161	117	88	—	6	79	—	—
Foreign born	7	22	34	...	29	14	—	11	62	9	—	—	14	—	—
Foreign stock	86	148	127	...	110	81	5	172	179	97	—	6	93	—	—
United Kingdom	9	13	27	...	28	11	—	12	—	6	—	—	5	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	...	13	6	—	29	—	7	—	—	6	—	—
Sweden	—	—	7	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	12	33	52	...	46	20	—	46	5	21	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	11	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	8	—	—	...	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	7	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	11	—	...	—	6	—	18	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	...	—	9	5	6	40	10	—	—	6	—	—
Canada	7	—	5	...	9	10	—	31	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	66	29	...	—	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	21	9	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	25	25	7	...	7	—	—	18	105	33	—	—	77	—	—
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	190	354	...	94	168	36	44	22	52	—	—	33	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	46	28	...	58	—	6	6	25	25	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	167	204	...	45	104	9	37	7	26	—	—	13	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	600	873	1 241	...	1 590	828	400	1 342	1 595	1 351	7	286	481	92	19
Nursery school	4	6	10	...	24	11	—	36	26	10	—	9	13	—	—
Public	—	—	10	...	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Kindergarten	8	23	65	...	70	34	19	59	28	46	—	6	41	—	8
Public	8	—	65	...	11	5	—	8	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	346	455	791	...	937	475	293	718	1 096	839	—	173	221	53	5
Public	283	440	791	...	896	427	293	660	1 083	814	—	173	213	53	5
High school	183	192	293	...	381	215	68	395	317	332	—	74	163	32	6
Public	166	192	293	...	381	205	68	358	317	306	—	74	157	32	6
College	59	197	82	...	178	93	20	124	128	124	7	24	43	7	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	95.9	88.7	93.4	...	94.6	96.6	89.5	99.9	99.9	92.9	—	99.9	95.0	...	—
18 and 19 years	99.9	57.1	76.9	...	26.5	69.0	...	74.2	65.8	68.8	...	...	77.3	...	—
20 and 21 years	...	32.5	16.3	...	32.4	23.4	—	49.4	16.7	49.0	—	...	17.6	...	—
22 to 24 years	17.8	16.0	4.7	...	13.9	7.6	—	21.8	—	8.1	—	22.0	61.5	...	—
25 to 34 years	5.5	8.1	4.8	...	8.0	9.5	5.1	3.6	9.4	7.3	—	3.5	5.9	...	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.4	18.5	9.0	...	14.6	9.8	15.6	1.8	5.9	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 467	2 203	1 480	...	2 318	1 585	618	2 835	2 172	1 720	31	461	801	84	48
No school years completed	—	9	—	...	16	8	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	24	44	—	...	8	23	5	39	4	—	—	17	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	58	116	48	...	111	106	8	35	34	27	6	—	—	—	—
8 years	19	231	70	...	172	124	19	95	56	5	—	4	6	5	3
High school:															
1 to 3 years	203	630	325	...	537	400	85	438	171	162	6	69	56	32	—
4 years	373	770	617	...	921	591	273	982	784	644	9	223	234	30	45
College:															
1 to 3 years	424	273	307	...	318	228	106	555	562	403	5	85	188	5	—
4 years or more	366	130	113	...	235	105	122	676	555	479	5	63	317	12	—
Median school years completed	13.4	12.1	12.5	...	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	13.2	13.2	12.4	12.6	14.7	12.2	12.5
Percent high school graduates	79.3	53.2	70.1	...	63.6	58.3	81.1	78.1	87.5	88.7	61.3	80.5	92.3	56.0	93.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	135	208	235	...	364	182	84	369	351	275	—	59	155	21	7
Children ever born	344	582	752	...	988	530	224	873	902	736	—	142	402	69	7
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 548	2 798	3 200	...	2 714	2 912	2 667	2 366	2 570	2 676	—	2 407	2 594	...	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 035	3 623	3 025	...	4 499	2 737	1 062	4 398	3 906	3 242	33	783	1 387	200	64
Same house as in 1970	1 474	1 917	1 205	...	1 951	1 453	183	2 321	1 210	957	26	332	206	108	8
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	246	746	1 199	...	1 148	593	702	1 117	1 049	1 082	—	265	580	69	42
In other part of this SMSA	29	17	—	...	54	75	—	102	19	51	—	69	12	8	—
Outside this SMSA	153	819	355	...	1 064	516	156	773	1 203	1 084	—	94	462	15	—
North and West	54	208	112	...	208	138	106	306	289	220	—	13	238	—	—
South	99	611	243	...	856	378	50	467	914	864	—	81	224	15	—
Abroad	—	—	7	...	12	31	—	27	8	—	—	15	14	—	9
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	842	1 642	1 509	...	2 046	1 258	477	2 158	1 731	1 493	7	389	662	90	35
Private auto: Driver	741	1 376	1 481	...	1 677	1 010	399	1 911	1 492	1 289	—	321	631	76	20
Passenger	21	119	28	...	266	134	30	138	148	83	—	28	12	7	7
Bus or streetcar	—	24	—	...	14	—	—	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	17	12	—	...	12	28	—	30	—	8	—	—	5	—	—
Worked at home	52	44	—	...	7	34	38	56	60	17	7	—	7	—	—
Other	11	67	—	...	70	52	10	5	26	96	—	40	7	—	8
Inside SMSA	762	1 445	1 198	...	1 914	1 202	457	1 952	1 566	1 368	7	347	570	77	35
Amarillo—central business district	191	284	229	...	283	142	82	433	281	231	—	51	64	—	—
Amarillo city (part)	425	788	751	...	1 113	703	257	998	847	857	—	228	336	29	21
Remainder of Potter County	—	44	27	...	12	19	—	31	84	7	—	41	14	—	—
Amarillo city (part)	146	292	178	...	450	311	100	474	326	252	7	42	129	7	7
Remainder of Randall County	—	37	13	...	56	27	—	16	28	21	—	15	27	—	—
Outside SMSA	30	88	80	...	13	27	11	121	101	101	—	7	35	—	—
Place of work not reported	50	109	231	...	119	29	9	85	64	24	—	35	57	13	—

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Randall County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Potter County						Totals for split tracts in Randall County			
	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0207	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	23	270	2 322	8 428	2 031	1 141	586	1 364	1 578	1 217	487	226	101	878	1 746
Native of native parentage	262	2 297	8 239	1 946	1 123	557	1 275	1 566	1 109	478	226	101	872	1 645	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	8	17	167	71	6	29	63	12	91	9	—	—	6	87	
Foreign born	—	8	22	14	12	—	26	—	17	—	—	—	—	14	
Foreign stock	8	25	189	85	18	29	89	12	108	9	—	—	6	101	
United Kingdom	—	10	27	3	12	8	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	5	
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Germany	—	—	34	75	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Czechoslovakia	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Austria	—	7	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Canada	—	8	29	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	
Mexico	—	—	70	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other and not reported	—	—	23	—	—	6	62	5	55	9	—	—	—	77	
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	—	382	53	—	—	26	5	17	53	—	—	—	33	
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	20	43	—	—	—	6	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	267	16	—	—	12	5	9	53	—	—	—	13	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	57	787	4 501	757	311	140	407	495	499	135	92	26	286	538	
Nursery school	—	9	69	—	9	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	9	13	
Public	—	—	20	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Kindergarten	—	15	58	9	—	—	—	6	20	—	—	8	6	41	
Public	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary	15	478	1 116	464	155	97	325	295	371	103	53	5	173	236	
Public	15	465	1 110	464	155	88	325	295	313	103	53	5	173	228	
High school	—	204	460	219	48	37	69	146	95	20	32	6	74	163	
Public	—	198	460	213	48	37	69	146	95	20	32	6	74	157	
College	42	81	2 798	65	99	6	8	32	13	12	7	7	24	85	
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	—	99.9	97.4	87.7	68.4	57.1	45.7	99.9	99.9	—	—	—	99.9	95.0	
18 and 19 years	—	54.9	91.5	79.5	70.4	—	7.3	99.9	—	—	—	—	—	60.7	
20 and 21 years	—	30.6	93.7	17.5	27.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	
22 to 24 years	20.0	12.2	69.8	7.0	31.7	—	16.3	—	—	—	—	—	22.0	40.5	
25 to 34 years	49.1	11.2	30.5	14.1	11.1	—	—	2.8	7.8	—	—	—	3.5	14.1	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.4	8.0	2.2	12.3	11.6	48.8	15.6	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	136	1 186	3 019	983	550	312	791	859	492	223	94	79	479	937	
No school years completed	—	—	9	5	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	—	23	38	21	12	17	18	13	—	19	—	—	17	—	
5 to 7 years	—	85	117	40	11	26	26	45	17	13	—	6	—	—	
8 years	20	106	172	70	50	42	35	80	64	21	10	3	4	26	
High school:															
1 to 3 years	44	226	461	154	52	121	193	253	143	46	32	6	69	100	
4 years	42	382	590	278	204	90	307	326	224	93	35	54	229	276	
College:															
1 to 3 years	24	226	725	169	158	8	115	98	27	10	5	5	91	212	
4 years or more	6	138	907	246	63	8	83	35	17	21	12	5	69	323	
Median school years completed	12.1	12.4	13.5	12.7	12.7	10.8	12.4	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.5	12.7	13.9	
Percent high school graduates	52.9	62.9	73.6	70.5	77.3	34.0	63.8	53.4	54.5	55.6	55.3	81.0	81.2	86.5	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	23	148	445	184	69	38	88	98	86	20	21	7	59	178	
Children ever born	50	422	1 327	649	183	141	256	320	294	52	69	7	142	452	
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	2 851	2 982	3 527	2 652	3 711	2 909	3 265	3 419	—	—	—	2 407	2 539	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	232	2 150	7 740	1 862	1 018	530	1 250	1 437	1 114	426	216	97	806	1 619	
Same house as in 1970	33	832	2 187	903	373	254	544	603	549	247	124	34	355	239	
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	106	588	575	216	261	127	249	396	266	88	69	42	265	686	
In other part of this SMSA	15	276	1 206	300	13	—	7	28	14	—	8	—	69	27	
Outside this SMSA	70	351	3 335	346	333	107	350	269	151	62	15	—	94	532	
North and West	24	110	559	87	45	57	162	143	60	7	—	—	13	262	
South	46	241	2 776	259	288	50	188	126	91	55	15	—	81	270	
Abroad	8	8	26	—	7	6	26	—	47	—	—	9	15	22	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	117	831	3 534	832	454	207	597	702	399	124	90	42	412	779	
Private auto: Driver	93	319	2 558	287	419	183	480	644	278	115	76	20	344	724	
Passenger	24	274	343	144	21	—	81	27	52	—	7	7	28	36	
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	—	99	388	86	—	—	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	5	
Worked at home	—	87	127	220	—	11	36	9	—	—	7	7	—	7	
Other	—	52	113	95	8	—	—	22	57	—	—	8	40	7	
Inside SMSA	84	694	3 130	648	396	197	481	538	372	85	77	42	370	654	
Amarillo—central business district	15	64	14	18	33	10	94	91	46	—	21	—	74	79	
Amarillo city (part)	31	244	583	81	319	136	263	371	261	67	29	21	228	367	
Remainder of Potter County	15	6	24	21	13	29	99	58	13	18	—	7	11	29	
Amarillo city (part)	8	87	142	31	18	6	25	13	39	—	7	7	42	137	
Remainder of Randall County	15	293	2 365	497	13	16	—	5	13	—	20	7	15	42	
Outside SMSA	8	70	266	67	13	5	35	12	—	14	—	—	7	43	
Place of work not reported	25	67	138	117	45	5	81	152	27	25	13	—	35	82	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Potter County				Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)						
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	47 050	29 379	28 047	1 332	17 671	12 906	4 765	300	828	189	1 248	786	459	1 208
Labor force	38 195	23 304	22 163	1 141	14 891	11 241	3 650	259	698	138	967	634	333	1 022
Percent of total	81.2	79.3	79.0	85.7	84.3	87.1	76.6	86.3	84.3	73.0	77.5	80.7	72.5	84.6
Civilian labor force	38 033	23 174	22 049	1 125	14 859	11 216	3 643	259	691	138	962	634	327	1 011
Employed	36 980	22 444	21 393	1 051	14 536	10 971	3 565	255	687	138	944	628	301	1 011
Unemployed	1 053	730	656	74	323	245	78	4	4	—	18	6	26	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	3.2	3.0	6.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.6	—	1.9	0.9	8.0	—
<b>Not in labor force</b>	8 855	6 075	5 884	191	2 780	1 665	1 115	41	130	51	281	152	126	186
Inmate of institution	279	229	229	—	50	35	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	3 226	1 602	1 531	71	1 624	757	867	14	59	34	62	45	29	123
Other under 65 years	2 280	1 777	1 723	54	503	401	102	13	51	6	68	38	54	46
Other 65 years and over	3 070	2 467	2 401	66	603	472	131	14	20	11	151	69	43	17
<b>Female, 16 to 21 years old</b>	7 897	4 412	4 230	182	3 485	1 930	1 555	49	100	43	163	171	58	216
Not enrolled in school	2 175	1 585	1 559	26	590	444	146	22	10	—	13	78	36	42
Not high school graduates	912	723	711	12	189	121	68	8	5	—	—	37	29	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	276	221	209	12	55	41	14	—	—	—	—	12	10	5
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	52 670	33 893	32 563	1 330	18 777	14 044	4 733	310	953	162	1 593	975	510	1 306
Labor force	23 335	14 874	14 341	533	8 461	6 357	2 104	159	330	87	661	467	184	678
Percent of total	44.3	43.9	44.0	40.1	45.1	45.3	44.5	51.3	34.6	53.7	41.5	47.9	36.1	51.9
Civilian labor force	23 325	14 869	14 336	533	8 456	6 352	2 104	159	330	87	656	467	184	678
Employed	22 298	14 167	13 678	489	8 131	6 163	1 968	150	322	82	624	447	147	668
Unemployed	1 027	702	658	44	325	189	136	9	8	5	32	20	37	10
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.7	4.6	8.3	3.8	3.0	6.5	5.7	2.4	5.7	4.9	4.3	20.1	1.5
<b>Not in labor force</b>	29 335	19 019	18 222	797	10 316	7 687	2 629	151	623	75	932	508	326	628
<b>Married women, husband present</b>	33 903	20 940	20 002	938	12 963	10 088	2 875	229	701	81	888	526	322	935
In labor force	14 285	8 601	8 215	386	5 684	4 357	1 327	128	240	24	358	232	109	481
With own children under 6 years	8 923	5 367	5 190	177	3 556	2 781	775	31	117	9	123	89	119	314
In labor force	2 953	1 757	1 696	61	1 196	922	274	8	8	—	43	29	33	133
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	59 278	36 611	35 071	1 540	22 667	17 134	5 533	405	1 009	220	1 568	1 075	448	1 679
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 418	3 975	3 853	122	4 443	3 336	1 107	117	312	75	301	119	13	123
Health workers	1 492	867	845	22	625	514	111	19	102	12	31	36	—	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 883	778	767	11	1 105	887	218	41	25	32	79	13	13	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 012	3 142	2 948	194	2 870	2 424	446	115	182	52	241	74	17	86
Salaries	4 830	2 474	2 328	146	2 356	2 035	321	101	143	52	177	65	17	72
Self-employed in retail trade	463	299	265	34	164	134	30	9	14	—	28	9	—	14
Sales workers	5 537	2 977	2 909	68	2 560	2 184	376	61	208	22	261	173	5	111
Retail trade	2 829	1 676	1 652	24	1 153	929	224	21	97	5	137	91	5	69
Clerical and kindred workers	11 722	6 970	6 695	275	4 752	3 722	1 030	67	204	23	369	259	16	314
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 532	5 832	5 595	237	2 700	2 205	495	19	32	9	119	90	89	396
Construction craftsmen	2 339	1 697	1 632	65	642	477	165	—	12	—	23	42	56	116
Mechanics and repairmen	2 507	1 798	1 731	67	709	594	115	—	5	4	10	30	4	134
Operatives, except transport	4 469	3 478	3 381	97	991	710	281	7	19	10	56	47	81	185
Transport equipment operatives	2 780	2 070	1 965	105	710	575	135	10	4	5	29	73	26	130
Laborers, except farm	2 539	1 891	1 795	96	648	403	245	9	6	5	62	30	93	57
Farm workers	1 230	388	270	118	842	101	741	—	12	6	29	11	—	—
Service workers	6 982	5 017	4 802	215	1 965	1 371	594	—	26	13	96	160	102	259
Cleaning and food service workers	3 815	2 885	2 804	81	930	601	329	—	16	4	53	85	80	137
Protective service workers	618	403	363	40	215	160	55	—	—	—	10	16	—	34
Personal and health service workers	1 956	1 309	1 272	37	647	455	192	—	10	9	15	35	17	67
Private household workers	1 057	871	858	13	186	103	83	—	4	—	5	39	6	18
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	22 298	14 167	13 678	489	8 131	6 163	1 968	150	322	82	624	447	147	668
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 531	1 824	1 804	20	1 707	1 226	481	49	85	39	138	62	13	51
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 434	637	633	4	797	645	152	25	27	23	71	13	13	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	984	619	580	39	365	262	103	22	11	7	49	16	5	30
Sales workers	1 748	1 074	1 059	15	674	567	107	17	40	7	52	34	5	64
Clerical and kindred workers	8 540	4 986	4 767	219	3 554	2 796	758	53	162	23	315	188	10	224
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 169	1 652	1 608	44	1 517	1 162	355	19	69	9	139	66	—	72
Operatives, including transport	1 734	1 391	1 341	50	343	296	47	—	10	—	19	29	40	83
Other blue-collar workers	556	380	361	19	176	146	30	9	—	—	7	5	5	20
Farm workers	60	17	8	9	43	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	4 167	3 072	2 967	105	1 095	779	316	—	10	13	39	79	63	178
Private household workers	978	804	791	13	174	91	83	—	4	—	5	34	6	18
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	59 278	36 611	35 071	1 540	22 667	17 134	5 533	405	1 009	220	1 568	1 075	448	1 679
Construction	4 249	2 906	2 810	96	1 343	1 031	312	14	39	6	60	62	175	154
Manufacturing	6 501	4 708	4 473	235	1 793	1 602	191	79	58	5	161	115	54	273
Durable goods	2 915	2 187	2 089	98	728	665	63	37	31	5	70	40	15	145
Transportation	4 237	2 767	2 613	154	1 470	1 289	181	29	47	14	73	53	6	195
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 545	1 513	1 473	40	1 032	898	134	9	36	—	72	48	14	50
Wholesale trade	4 335	2 521	2 436	85	1 814	1 611	203	15	97	20	69	86	28	97
Retail trade	11 455	7 240	7 044	196	4 215	3 277	938	85	226	40	369	271	67	345
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 285	1 766	1 684	82	1 519	1 287	232	26	107	17	165	75	10	60
Business and repair services	2 230	1 488	1 401	87	742	610	132	5	5	22	84	48	20	76
Personal services	4 075	3 095	3 031	64	980	642	338	18	29	18	63	56	64	110
Health services	3 282	2 132	2 066	66	1 150	943	207	31	104	—	51	93	—	59
Educational services	4 588	1 892	1 850	42	2 696	1 458	1 238	40	84	29	137	51	44	101
Other professional and related services	2 641	1 474	1 393	81	1 167	915	252	23	70	27	115	50	—	60
Public administration	2 875	1 748	1 640	108	1 127	922	205	27	61	6	68	30	13	87
Other industries	2 980	1 361	1 157	204	1 619	649	970	4	46	16	81	37	13	12
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	59 278	36 611	35 071	1 540	22 667	17 134	5 533	405	1 009	220	1 568	1 075	448	1 679
Private wage and salary workers	44 654	28 717	27 664	1 053	15 937	12 981	2 956	62	687	186	1 114	859	385	1 344
Government workers	8 899	4 735	4 547	188	4 164	2 497	1 667	83	128	34	208	115	58	241
Local government workers	3 783	2 314												

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.															
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	239	1 278	701	749	299	513	728	1 463	1 277	405	1 389	1 053	611	409	1 174
Labor force	194	1 087	569	509	197	252	527	1 158	1 063	325	1 140	809	394	244	842
Percent of total	81.2	85.1	81.2	68.0	65.9	49.1	72.4	79.2	83.2	80.2	82.1	76.8	64.5	59.7	71.7
Civilian labor force	189	1 077	569	509	197	252	527	1 158	1 063	325	1 131	806	394	244	842
Employed	189	1 034	544	483	174	252	503	1 113	1 015	319	1 113	758	353	227	813
Unemployed	—	43	25	26	23	—	24	45	48	6	18	48	41	17	29
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.0	4.4	5.1	11.7	—	4.6	3.9	4.5	1.8	1.6	6.0	10.4	7.0	3.4
Not in labor force	45	191	132	240	102	261	201	305	214	80	249	244	217	165	332
Inmate of institution	—	—	5	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	15	—	9	17	11
Enrolled in school	16	34	39	31	5	5	30	69	80	44	106	26	35	26	51
Other under 65 years	20	72	43	103	39	50	36	72	54	25	38	58	86	47	110
Other 65 years and over	9	85	45	106	58	46	135	164	80	5	90	160	87	75	160
Male, 16 to 21 years old	29	166	125	94	57	55	122	204	223	75	192	133	99	71	173
Not enrolled in school	7	86	62	57	52	37	59	71	73	37	26	64	44	34	99
Not high school graduates	7	35	43	32	26	28	12	23	9	10	8	22	14	21	76
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	10	4	11	10	24	—	10	—	5	4	4	9	8	11
Female, 16 years old and over	232	1 461	768	812	352	298	1 099	1 981	1 585	424	1 611	1 410	751	501	1 363
Labor force	78	596	286	285	140	128	475	843	885	157	757	546	271	227	602
Percent of total	33.6	40.8	37.2	35.1	39.8	43.0	43.2	42.6	55.8	37.0	47.0	38.7	36.1	45.3	44.2
Civilian labor force	78	596	286	285	140	128	475	843	885	157	757	546	271	227	602
Employed	72	555	276	246	132	117	466	809	860	150	706	531	267	200	583
Unemployed	6	41	10	39	8	11	9	34	25	7	51	15	4	27	19
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	6.9	3.5	13.7	5.7	8.6	1.9	4.0	2.8	4.5	6.7	2.7	1.5	11.9	3.2
Not in labor force	154	865	482	527	212	170	624	1 138	700	267	854	864	480	274	761
Married women, husband present	179	935	525	494	156	70	429	1 069	960	284	1 015	809	361	263	787
In labor force	66	304	180	144	64	27	169	403	526	114	475	282	118	96	282
With own children under 6 years	74	308	154	155	41	8	100	147	200	99	260	162	58	33	245
In labor force	20	73	47	34	28	—	35	52	76	20	87	44	32	13	76
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	261	1 589	820	729	306	369	969	1 922	1 875	469	1 819	1 289	620	427	1 396
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	110	52	19	20	67	188	348	329	72	243	128	21	17	87
Health workers	—	6	—	—	5	14	42	114	53	9	50	17	21	11	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	30	9	5	—	4	59	44	70	24	66	21	—	—	8
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	103	45	13	23	32	78	241	227	75	258	96	15	22	53
Salaried	10	92	38	9	6	32	74	182	208	46	206	53	10	18	53
Self-employed in retail trade	—	11	—	4	—	—	4	32	5	10	17	18	—	—	—
Sales workers	44	93	42	32	12	14	61	241	230	59	217	125	41	5	79
Retail trade	14	74	37	32	—	11	33	105	120	20	123	61	20	5	47
Clerical and kindred workers	39	182	96	72	41	71	219	467	547	121	467	317	53	45	291
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	34	314	163	149	48	47	107	200	227	73	230	235	124	31	293
Construction craftsmen	5	92	56	64	25	23	15	52	62	23	61	52	31	15	68
Mechanics and repairmen	9	123	48	51	7	9	52	36	49	9	64	61	35	16	133
Operatives, except transport	29	215	122	148	43	24	84	151	92	19	93	78	78	62	166
Transport equipment operatives	16	121	59	20	20	4	46	37	56	5	72	55	31	29	117
Laborers, except farm	7	121	58	115	23	34	38	73	49	16	55	34	36	34	75
Farm workers	15	21	5	—	—	—	—	25	4	—	8	—	13	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	32	280	165	142	60	65	114	124	114	29	137	216	194	102	209
Cleaning and food service workers	6	190	92	107	57	61	75	83	21	14	64	100	109	74	150
Protective service workers	6	17	11	6	—	4	—	—	—	5	15	8	—	6	—
Personal and health service workers	17	39	53	16	3	4	35	36	83	10	65	88	66	22	35
Private household workers	—	29	13	19	16	11	34	15	—	—	19	5	14	80	26
Female employed, 16 years old and over	72	555	276	246	132	117	466	809	860	150	706	531	267	200	583
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	45	27	13	10	13	107	172	183	24	132	35	17	17	48
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	15	5	5	—	—	4	45	65	15	61	13	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	20	12	6	12	6	17	54	65	4	30	9	5	—	5
Sales workers	21	51	12	21	4	7	33	83	75	10	76	45	5	—	43
Clerical and kindred workers	21	134	69	33	30	54	160	316	418	88	313	233	49	29	215
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	27	20	15	19	10	60	138	173	45	104	43	21	7	66
Operatives, including transport	6	61	27	67	12	—	32	50	33	5	35	32	31	20	68
Other blue-collar workers	—	29	17	5	—	—	—	40	15	—	13	16	6	5	12
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	20	186	99	82	54	26	83	84	71	19	88	156	140	54	171
Private household workers	—	29	13	19	10	11	34	10	—	—	19	5	14	75	21
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	261	1 589	820	729	306	369	969	1 922	1 875	469	1 819	1 289	620	427	1 396
Construction	20	201	66	122	62	41	24	100	134	32	125	111	71	23	101
Manufacturing	26	207	132	123	32	20	114	230	179	45	177	137	93	60	176
Durable goods	10	92	58	27	—	—	53	116	111	36	42	62	40	40	85
Transportation	32	117	54	107	6	12	99	66	116	15	109	49	35	45	125
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	16	58	15	7	4	28	7	77	125	26	102	47	10	14	76
Wholesale trade	30	95	69	20	15	23	50	119	108	52	164	99	27	12	120
Retail trade	45	391	171	121	66	70	141	454	421	97	375	262	80	57	353
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	11	34	15	25	21	94	143	162	47	124	85	14	—	18
Business and repair services	3	93	18	11	6	11	48	81	73	14	75	66	17	12	69
Personal services	11	120	91	94	38	56	110	100	68	10	86	95	73	146	117
Health services	6	53	17	13	11	18	92	164	125	32	103	95	123	25	92
Educational services	6	83	43	21	16	4	91	96	126	24	119	66	15	18	67
Other professional and related services	12	35	43	25	10	34	29	118	112	39	41	71	16	5	32
Public administration	16	78	42	24	5	—	15	99	84	20	103	80	10	6	42
Other industries	18	47	25	26	10	31	55	75	42	16	116	26	36	4	8
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	261	1 589	820	729	306	369	969	1 922	1 875	469	1 819	1 289	620	427	1 396
Private wage and salary workers	218	1 260	644	640	256	341	783	1 423	1 511	337	1 413	889	513	371	1 222
Government workers	31	208	135	60	15	—	149	207	209	74	267	245	45	33	112
Local government workers	11	106	69	27	10	—	73	66	87	38	124	135	32	11	60
Self-employed workers	12	121	41	29	25	28	37	269	147	35	132	148	62	17	50
Un															

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.															
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	159	...	932	783	1 455	1 169	532	681	1 420	494	109	5	267	265	636
Labor force	146	...	877	626	1 434	876	361	493	1 086	407	83	5	241	237	476
Percent of total	91.8	...	94.1	79.9	86.6	74.9	67.9	72.4	76.5	82.4	76.1	...	90.3	89.4	74.8
Civilian labor force	140	...	843	626	1 434	876	361	493	1 086	397	83	5	241	237	468
Employed	140	...	831	618	1 398	840	355	493	1 049	397	83	5	231	231	460
Unemployed	—	...	12	8	36	36	6	—	37	—	—	—	10	6	8
Percent of civilian labor force	—	...	1.4	1.3	2.5	4.1	1.7	—	3.4	—	—	—	4.1	2.5	1.7
Not in labor force	13	...	55	157	221	293	171	188	334	87	26	—	26	28	160
Inmate of institution	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	7	...	16	52	102	72	28	62	74	24	—	—	15	8	38
Other under 65 years	—	...	20	51	46	104	52	43	107	31	15	—	—	6	40
Other 65 years and over	6	...	19	54	73	117	91	63	153	26	11	—	11	14	82
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5	...	101	145	315	188	62	112	209	82	—	—	29	56	71
Not enrolled in school	5	...	48	66	95	73	24	34	74	15	—	—	2	28	18
Not high school graduates	5	...	10	18	53	37	13	20	32	—	—	—	2	20	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	...	10	5	7	15	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	6	—
Female, 16 years old and over	190	...	1 041	862	1 747	1 261	723	941	1 665	625	126	5	286	276	664
Labor force	81	...	505	323	818	564	366	520	768	237	61	—	150	94	192
Percent of total	42.6	...	48.5	37.5	46.8	44.7	50.6	55.3	46.1	37.9	48.4	...	52.4	34.1	28.9
Civilian labor force	81	...	505	323	818	564	366	520	768	237	61	—	150	94	192
Employed	81	...	468	306	783	532	366	520	734	224	61	—	145	88	187
Unemployed	—	...	37	17	35	32	—	—	34	13	—	—	5	6	5
Percent of civilian labor force	—	...	7.3	5.3	4.3	5.7	—	—	4.4	5.5	—	—	3.3	6.4	2.6
Not in labor force	109	...	536	539	929	697	357	421	897	388	65	5	136	182	472
Married women, husband present	120	...	762	598	1 189	855	341	466	994	386	103	5	188	218	499
In labor force	45	...	353	194	484	364	147	285	433	140	46	—	95	76	149
With own children under 6 years	27	...	304	202	365	203	107	95	275	62	35	—	64	55	102
In labor force	16	...	111	45	106	81	49	38	102	25	17	—	13	—	15
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	221	...	1 299	924	2 181	1 372	721	1 013	1 783	621	144	5	376	319	647
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	...	80	38	107	51	48	156	116	154	11	—	56	22	45
Health workers	—	...	38	5	18	14	22	17	48	47	11	—	9	4	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	...	—	17	14	14	7	51	16	24	—	—	—	12	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	...	92	91	119	82	42	27	91	95	10	—	5	35	45
Saloried	9	...	55	63	96	68	24	27	80	64	10	—	5	35	24
Self-employed in retail trade	7	...	25	11	14	4	5	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	4
Sales workers	18	...	116	44	84	52	7	30	162	64	—	—	17	19	38
Retail trade	18	...	65	26	60	36	7	30	106	32	—	—	12	13	28
Clerical and kindred workers	21	...	225	124	427	299	66	94	324	114	10	—	50	79	60
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	41	...	281	172	487	256	36	47	316	71	39	—	83	122	153
Construction craftsmen	23	...	60	51	132	73	16	17	125	20	14	—	—	54	50
Mechanics and repairmen	15	...	110	52	172	76	5	23	64	26	9	—	31	39	33
Operatives, except transport	18	...	207	160	287	164	101	76	180	34	9	5	49	17	58
Transport equipment operatives	18	...	95	90	162	87	48	58	123	18	—	—	48	6	67
Laborers, except farm	18	...	24	48	129	119	40	62	104	24	5	—	6	6	79
Farm workers	16	...	—	18	11	8	—	—	16	18	5	—	12	5	7
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	34	...	164	134	344	237	163	283	324	29	41	—	50	8	87
Cleaning and food service workers	28	...	75	72	175	143	108	189	184	15	24	—	8	8	54
Protective service workers	—	...	18	19	32	30	11	11	20	5	5	—	16	—	17
Personal and health service workers	—	...	45	25	96	56	36	83	107	9	5	—	9	—	16
Private household workers	—	...	15	5	24	17	170	180	27	—	14	—	—	—	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	81	...	468	306	783	532	366	520	734	224	61	—	145	88	187
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	...	47	19	38	25	29	89	69	62	11	—	30	10	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	...	—	14	14	5	7	38	16	21	—	—	—	6	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	...	15	21	36	26	—	—	23	21	—	—	—	—	5
Sales workers	18	...	43	15	43	25	—	30	67	23	—	—	12	13	20
Clerical and kindred workers	21	...	142	78	319	171	47	53	248	84	10	—	44	57	30
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11	...	27	20	84	33	—	47	75	48	5	—	5	29	—
Operatives, including transport	11	...	88	59	112	102	25	43	66	5	—	—	15	—	56
Other blue-collar workers	3	...	11	22	32	24	—	—	28	5	—	—	—	—	8
Farm workers	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Service workers, except private household	16	...	107	82	184	142	95	156	211	24	26	—	41	8	33
Private household workers	—	...	15	5	19	17	170	149	22	—	14	—	—	—	8
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	221	...	1 299	924	2 181	1 372	721	1 013	1 783	621	144	5	376	319	647
Construction	52	...	74	88	171	136	44	44	146	53	26	—	22	51	73
Manufacturing	18	...	207	190	359	196	102	117	196	49	18	5	60	18	138
Durable goods	—	...	88	112	179	104	83	37	70	20	18	5	20	18	67
Transportation	15	...	221	109	178	91	28	69	99	13	—	—	46	38	61
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	...	44	24	84	103	14	31	52	57	9	—	6	13	25
Wholesale trade	—	...	141	58	224	82	35	10	152	43	—	—	43	19	61
Retail trade	57	...	234	175	365	289	93	132	529	88	20	—	42	57	85
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	...	47	13	59	28	10	9	70	50	—	—	8	23	7
Business and repair services	4	...	48	36	120	60	20	11	51	21	—	—	24	14	18
Personal services	12	...	93	73	191	149	234	277	151	28	19	—	14	15	62
Health services	—	...	55	16	83	56	63	110	157	70	11	—	15	4	16
Educational services	13	...	10	31	74	52	47	84	61	34	14	—	13	12	32
Other professional and related services	6	...	19	9	112	35	15	49	23	46	12	—	22	11	10
Public administration	7	...	49	74	104	51	11	52	54	40	5	—	49	19	52
Other industries	37	...	57	28	57	44	5	18	42	29	10	—	12	25	7
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	221	...	1 299	924	2 181	1 372	721	1 013	1 783	621	144	5	376	319	647
Private wage and salary workers	159	...	1 141	750	1 728	1 125	556	765	1 505	434	109	5	264	260	505
Government workers	21	...	96	106	306	141	128	217	188	81	35	—	87	35	88
Local government workers	7	...	35	56	136	97	47	102	95	14	30	—	58	—	39
Self-employed workers	41	...	56	68	124	102	37	31	90	106	—	—	25	24	54
Unpaid family workers	—	...	6	—	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.					Balance of Potter County							Amarillo (part in Randall County)		
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	300	919	95	298	15	...	67	475	259	22	110	399	782	860	518
Labor force	251	834	84	263	15	...	53	416	222	8	99	343	705	695	442
Percent of total	83.7	90.8	88.4	88.3	...	...	79.1	87.6	85.7	...	90.0	86.0	90.2	80.8	85.3
Civilian labor force	251	834	84	263	15	...	53	416	210	8	99	339	701	695	442
Employed	242	802	84	258	15	...	53	395	187	8	79	329	681	686	438
Unemployed	9	32	-	5	-	...	-	21	23	-	20	10	20	9	4
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.8	-	1.9	-	...	-	5.0	11.0	-	20.2	2.9	2.9	1.3	0.9
Not in labor force	49	85	11	35	-	...	14	59	37	14	11	56	77	165	76
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	17	32	6	22	-	...	-	27	7	4	-	33	40	102	46
Other under 65 years	17	30	5	-	-	...	7	12	10	10	5	10	27	42	14
Other 65 years and over	15	23	-	13	-	...	7	20	20	-	6	13	10	21	16
Male, 16 to 21 years old	43	136	17	33	8	...	12	57	28	4	-	81	116	154	79
Not enrolled in school	9	55	4	-	-	...	7	4	-	-	-	15	21	16	14
Not high school graduates	9	26	4	-	-	...	7	-	-	-	-	5	10	4	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	4	-	-	-	...	7	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-
Female, 16 years old and over	296	967	122	295	7	...	69	499	244	19	126	369	842	924	639
Labor force	112	515	77	109	-	...	11	271	94	-	22	135	358	354	359
Percent of total	37.8	53.3	63.1	36.9	-	...	15.9	54.3	38.5	-	17.5	36.6	42.5	38.3	56.2
Civilian labor force	112	515	77	109	-	...	11	271	94	-	22	135	358	354	359
Employed	112	468	77	109	-	...	11	253	82	-	22	121	328	354	359
Unemployed	-	47	-	-	-	...	-	18	12	-	-	14	30	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	9.1	-	-	-	...	-	6.6	12.8	-	-	10.4	8.4	-	-
Not in labor force	184	452	45	186	7	...	58	228	150	19	104	234	484	570	280
Married women, husband present	220	715	80	231	7	...	49	348	175	11	85	270	642	629	415
In labor force	64	378	57	76	-	...	6	189	76	-	16	99	256	239	209
With own children under 6 years	58	287	45	58	-	...	10	61	49	5	21	31	142	130	142
In labor force	4	132	33	18	-	...	6	19	17	-	6	13	53	44	35
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	354	1 270	161	367	15	...	64	648	269	8	101	450	1 009	1 040	797
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	111	6	17	-	...	4	41	15	-	5	57	278	270	131
Health workers	10	10	-	-	-	...	-	3	6	-	-	13	33	65	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	22	-	17	-	...	-	7	-	-	-	4	66	53	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	77	12	11	-	...	-	104	6	-	13	71	254	157	106
Salaries	14	72	7	11	-	...	-	72	6	-	13	55	234	129	95
Self-employed in retail trade	3	-	5	-	-	...	-	22	-	-	-	12	9	11	6
Sales workers	11	93	5	13	-	...	4	28	5	-	-	31	163	140	117
Retail trade	-	74	5	13	-	...	-	8	5	-	-	11	40	61	31
Clerical and kindred workers	91	312	40	79	-	...	-	185	31	4	10	45	200	207	233
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	82	248	13	112	7	...	16	115	59	-	5	42	41	111	82
Construction craftsmen	27	53	6	18	-	...	9	27	11	-	5	13	5	20	-
Mechanics and repairmen	21	102	7	57	-	...	-	28	23	-	-	16	7	24	6
Operatives, except transport	30	93	37	47	-	...	5	15	13	-	16	48	3	11	15
Transport equipment operatives	37	85	6	52	-	...	7	17	37	-	11	33	13	14	38
Laborers, except farm	17	66	-	18	-	...	-	46	31	-	5	14	19	10	6
Farm workers	5	-	-	-	-	...	17	16	13	4	19	49	6	4	22
Service workers*	23	158	24	18	8	...	11	78	59	-	11	56	32	116	47
Cleaning and food service workers	13	93	17	6	-	...	11	37	13	-	-	20	8	36	23
Protective service workers	-	19	-	12	-	...	-	12	13	-	-	15	-	5	-
Personal and health service workers	5	40	7	-	8	...	-	5	16	-	-	16	24	54	24
Private household workers	-	27	18	-	-	...	-	3	-	-	-	6	4	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	112	468	77	109	-	...	11	253	82	-	22	121	328	354	359
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	42	-	12	-	...	-	-	6	-	-	14	95	64	62
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	10	-	12	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	4	61	33	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	24	-	-	-	...	-	28	-	-	-	11	13	19	14
Sales workers	-	39	-	6	-	...	-	4	5	-	-	6	14	36	38
Clerical and kindred workers	44	206	28	48	-	...	-	145	31	-	10	33	180	164	194
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	60	14	11	-	...	-	19	5	-	6	14	74	43	76
Operatives, including transport	21	22	24	32	-	...	-	9	13	-	6	22	3	11	5
Other blue-collar workers	-	19	-	5	-	...	-	14	5	-	-	6	22	7	9
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	18	89	7	6	-	...	11	46	22	-	-	26	23	53	37
Private household workers	-	27	18	-	-	...	-	3	-	-	-	6	4	-	-
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	354	1 270	161	367	15	...	64	648	269	8	101	450	1 009	1 040	797
Construction	38	73	6	30	-	...	4	58	5	-	4	25	24	46	6
Manufacturing	32	200	20	52	-	...	-	61	54	-	23	97	34	81	108
Durable goods	22	98	14	19	-	...	-	29	19	-	11	39	6	30	50
Transportation	55	135	12	39	-	...	7	74	30	-	10	33	53	80	77
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	37	99	6	28	-	...	-	21	5	-	6	8	56	39	63
Wholesale trade	10	61	7	68	7	...	11	34	16	-	4	20	90	53	40
Retail trade	46	246	21	58	-	...	16	85	34	-	6	55	185	190	191
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17	55	15	-	-	...	-	36	9	-	5	32	139	82	35
Business and repair services	19	60	7	31	-	...	-	53	28	-	-	6	24	15	44
Personal services	20	66	42	12	-	...	-	43	6	-	6	9	25	64	13
Health services	18	72	-	5	8	...	-	23	21	-	-	22	51	92	33
Educational services	-	43	6	29	-	...	-	11	18	-	-	13	103	69	34
Other professional and related services	5	37	-	15	-	...	-	37	11	-	5	28	74	111	50
Public administration	42	96	19	-	-	...	5	63	11	4	8	17	54	45	52
Other industries	15	27	-	-	-	...	21	49	21	4	24	85	97	73	51
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	354	1 270	161	367	15	...	64	648	269	8	101	450	1 009	1 040	797
Private wage and salary workers	246	1 010	107	323	15	...	59	467	213	-	50	264	708	782	666
Government workers	57	212	44	34	-	...	5	76	29	4	19	55	162	136	89
Local government workers	15	112	25	29	-	...	-	21	25	-	8	37	27	64	52
Self-employed workers	31	48	10	10	-	...	-	99	27	4	28	127	134	122	42
Unpaid family workers	20	-	-	-	-	...	-	6	-	-	4	4	5	-	-

\*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.



Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Randall County)—Con.												Balance of Randall County		
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0207	Tract 0214
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	786	1 362	948	...	1 515	962	339	1 659	1 312	1 051	19	282	506	54	22
Labor force	631	1 079	888	...	1 328	808	321	1 424	1 223	992	9	254	442	48	18
Percent of total	80.3	79.2	93.7	...	87.7	84.0	94.7	85.8	93.2	94.4	...	90.1	87.4	88.9	...
Civilian labor force	631	1 079	888	...	1 314	808	321	1 424	1 216	992	9	254	442	48	18
Employed	627	1 060	878	...	1 285	794	309	1 371	1 171	968	9	250	442	45	18
Unemployed	4	19	10	...	29	12	12	53	45	24	—	4	—	3	—
Percent of civilian labor force	0.6	1.8	1.1	...	2.2	1.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	2.4	—	1.6	—	6.3	—
Not in labor force	155	283	60	...	187	154	18	235	89	59	10	28	64	6	4
Inmate of institution	6	—	—	...	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	55	93	26	...	121	39	4	82	54	54	4	6	31	—	4
Other under 65 years	36	57	28	...	44	38	10	63	13	—	—	5	19	—	—
Other 65 years and over	58	133	6	...	22	77	4	61	22	5	6	17	14	6	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	85	242	137	...	294	119	26	224	196	137	4	43	74	7	—
Not enrolled in school	8	108	20	...	101	42	10	36	44	14	—	—	10	3	—
Not high school graduates	4	30	—	...	41	—	10	8	10	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	4	—	...	13	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	889	1 593	968	...	1 688	1 130	354	1 813	1 312	1 043	16	316	492	53	26
Labor force	312	725	514	...	789	501	165	816	625	539	—	134	166	30	18
Percent of total	35.1	45.5	53.1	...	46.7	44.3	46.6	45.0	47.6	50.7	—	42.4	33.7	56.6	69.2
Civilian labor force	312	725	514	...	789	501	165	816	625	539	—	134	161	30	18
Employed	301	665	500	...	783	487	158	794	615	528	—	130	161	30	18
Unemployed	11	60	14	...	6	14	7	22	10	11	—	4	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	8.3	2.7	...	0.8	2.8	4.2	2.7	1.6	2.0	—	3.0	—	—	—
Not in labor force	577	868	454	...	899	629	189	997	687	524	16	182	326	23	8
Married women, husband present	653	1 047	761	...	1 201	725	280	1 198	1 023	885	10	231	383	43	20
In labor force	233	435	357	...	546	273	132	534	471	459	—	89	124	24	12
With own children under 6 years	47	266	269	...	469	212	90	244	308	315	—	66	81	5	5
In labor force	16	86	88	...	160	71	28	93	100	120	—	18	10	5	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	928	1 725	1 378	...	2 068	1 283	467	2 165	1 786	1 496	9	380	603	75	36
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	206	139	148	...	229	165	92	470	515	399	—	69	225	6	—
Health workers	38	19	34	...	20	16	6	101	69	44	—	6	46	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	24	54	...	78	50	41	100	134	137	—	25	52	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	186	96	99	...	240	159	49	359	248	238	—	83	150	16	6
Salaried	123	84	93	...	218	117	44	292	220	201	—	61	124	10	6
Self-employed in retail trade	10	—	6	...	9	25	5	22	8	9	—	9	—	—	—
Sales workers	170	232	103	...	224	85	92	284	288	170	—	37	79	14	7
Retail trade	66	139	32	...	124	45	45	123	98	80	—	20	25	5	7
Clerical and kindred workers	138	354	303	...	498	282	96	561	366	334	—	87	63	13	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	69	316	254	...	344	268	70	216	168	153	5	52	56	—	—
Construction craftsmen	26	80	82	...	86	59	14	40	25	17	—	15	8	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	18	74	78	...	117	85	17	36	72	45	5	10	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	15	164	136	...	167	64	—	53	25	31	—	6	—	12	—
Transport equipment operatives	18	140	73	...	115	53	5	41	15	41	—	9	—	5	—
Laborers, except farm	15	69	28	...	55	55	—	55	51	21	—	11	8	5	5
Farm workers	19	8	—	...	—	—	—	23	9	—	4	—	6	4	—
Service workers	68	197	221	...	184	137	60	82	96	89	—	26	16	—	12
Cleaning and food service workers	20	95	70	...	108	53	17	35	51	60	—	15	10	—	5
Protective service workers	12	23	38	...	24	15	14	4	15	10	—	—	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	29	51	33	...	52	59	29	34	30	19	—	11	6	—	7
Private household workers	24	10	13	...	12	15	3	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	301	665	500	...	783	487	158	794	615	528	—	130	161	30	18
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	72	51	64	...	92	68	36	166	161	163	—	40	92	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	10	34	...	63	28	24	77	85	95	—	19	47	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	26	7	...	34	23	10	23	36	27	—	5	5	10	—
Sales workers	38	82	38	...	97	33	16	59	51	55	—	—	10	10	—
Clerical and kindred workers	118	246	197	...	350	215	59	447	284	225	—	69	48	10	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	49	88	108	...	163	73	40	201	110	89	—	17	31	—	6
Operatives, including transport	—	103	65	...	54	15	—	15	11	14	—	—	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	45	10	...	17	20	—	19	10	4	—	5	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	34	102	110	...	127	98	37	44	57	40	—	11	6	—	12
Private household workers	19	10	9	...	12	15	—	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	928	1 725	1 378	...	2 068	1 283	467	2 165	1 786	1 496	9	380	603	75	36
Construction	34	144	107	...	126	164	16	133	114	63	—	34	20	—	—
Manufacturing	48	149	291	...	231	131	38	167	130	151	—	15	28	—	—
Durable goods	29	37	167	...	68	48	21	85	37	72	—	10	5	—	—
Transportation	73	155	98	...	186	112	30	161	115	99	—	21	29	9	6
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	67	54	83	...	76	49	38	132	95	101	5	24	16	14	—
Wholesale trade	57	175	152	...	225	92	62	191	194	174	—	46	60	15	—
Retail trade	166	458	143	...	394	256	71	437	352	202	—	78	154	14	23
Finance, insurance, and real estate	101	88	69	...	91	62	12	204	144	159	—	41	60	6	—
Business and repair services	39	47	48	...	147	42	11	57	67	42	—	13	14	—	—
Personal services	55	94	57	...	64	60	35	61	41	62	—	5	6	6	—
Health services	60	65	88	...	120	50	47	118	106	64	—	18	31	—	7
Educational services	72	89	112	...	158	88	50	154	186	225	—	41	77	4	—
Other professional and related services	77	53	26	...	75	54	18	149	131	47	—	13	37	3	—
Public administration	37	109	95	...	118	79	35	80	76	80	—	20	42	—	—
Other industries	42	45	9	...	57	44	4	121	35	27	4	11	29	4	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	928	1 725	1 378	...	2 068	1 283	467	2 165	1 786	1 496	9	380	603	75	36
Private wage and salary workers	581	1 410	1 169	...	1 725	948	349	1 601	1 319	1 044	—	276	403	61	36
Government workers	94	201	187	...	256	186	85	280	295	354	—	49	123	4	—
Local government workers	43	104	134	...	128	78	22	128	103	199	—	30	40	4	—
Self-employed workers	247	114	22	...	74	132	33	250	167	98	9	50	73	10	—
Unpaid family workers	6	—	—	...	13	17	—	34	5	—	—	5	4	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Randall County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Potter County						Totals for split tracts in Randall County			
	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0207	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	81	813	3 115	668	405	176	480	526	320	125	59	41	294	587	
Percent of total	93.8	80.1	72.5	87.9	80.2	77.3	87.7	88.0	84.7	91.2	81.4	65.9	70.5	88.2	
Civilian labor force	76	651	2 251	587	325	136	421	451	271	114	48	27	266	518	
Employed	76	647	2 184	583	319	136	400	418	266	94	45	27	262	518	
Unemployed	—	4	67	4	6	—	21	33	5	20	3	—	4	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	0.6	3.0	0.7	1.8	—	5.0	7.3	1.8	17.5	6.3	—	1.5	—	
Not in labor force	5	162	857	81	80	40	59	63	49	11	11	14	28	69	
Inmate of institution	—	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	5	88	725	45	44	—	27	22	26	—	—	8	6	36	
Other under 65 years	—	31	56	15	25	22	12	10	10	5	5	—	5	19	
Other 65 years and over	—	43	61	21	5	18	20	31	13	6	6	6	17	14	
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
Not enrolled in school	3	26	89	25	37	7	4	2	—	—	3	—	—	13	
Not high school graduates	—	10	48	10	10	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	14	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	127	745	3 139	637	428	195	504	530	314	133	58	42	322	619	
Percent of total	45.7	33.4	47.4	40.2	36.7	36.9	53.8	46.0	34.7	16.5	51.7	42.9	43.5	36.2	
Civilian labor force	58	249	1 487	256	157	72	271	244	109	22	30	18	140	224	
Employed	58	235	1 375	246	150	72	253	227	109	22	30	18	136	219	
Unemployed	—	14	112	10	7	—	18	17	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.6	7.5	3.9	4.5	—	6.6	7.0	—	—	—	—	2.9	—	
Not in labor force	69	496	1 652	381	271	123	233	286	205	111	28	24	182	395	
Married women, husband present	88	628	1 624	466	284	152	353	363	242	92	48	30	237	471	
In labor force	41	215	847	182	114	52	189	171	76	16	24	12	95	165	
With own children under 6 years	41	191	448	85	99	45	61	113	63	21	5	5	66	122	
In labor force	13	60	183	13	20	23	19	30	18	6	5	—	18	23	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	113	855	118	72	15	41	71	17	5	6	—	49	240	
Health workers	—	50	55	6	9	11	3	15	—	—	—	—	6	46	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	18	178	16	24	—	7	—	17	—	—	—	25	58	
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	102	243	57	75	10	104	11	11	13	16	6	95	160	
Salaries	5	87	165	36	46	10	72	11	11	13	10	6	73	129	
Self-employed in retail trade	—	10	14	6	10	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	
Sales workers	6	53	243	47	59	4	28	22	13	—	14	7	43	85	
Retail trade	—	28	154	24	20	—	8	17	13	—	5	7	26	25	
Clerical and kindred workers	30	162	709	110	121	10	185	81	83	10	13	6	87	93	
Craftsmen, farmen, and kindred workers	15	105	303	72	73	55	115	142	112	12	5	5	52	71	
Construction craftsmen	—	36	110	19	23	23	27	11	18	5	—	—	15	8	
Mechanics and repairmen	—	5	91	19	9	9	28	54	57	—	—	5	10	—	
Operatives, except transport	6	51	187	25	19	14	20	62	47	16	12	—	6	6	
Transport equipment operatives	11	31	67	21	5	7	17	85	52	11	5	—	9	11	
Laborers, except farm	12	23	162	38	16	5	46	37	18	5	5	5	11	20	
Farm workers	5	181	251	300	—	22	16	25	4	19	4	4	—	11	
Service workers	24	61	465	32	29	52	78	109	18	19	—	12	26	40	
Cleaning and food service workers	13	29	264	18	14	35	37	21	6	—	—	5	15	23	
Protective service workers	11	12	32	—	5	5	12	29	12	—	—	—	—	11	
Personal and health service workers	—	15	156	14	10	5	25	—	—	8	—	7	11	6	
Private household workers	—	—	74	9	—	14	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	58	343	68	24	11	—	36	12	—	—	—	40	104	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	12	118	16	15	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	19	53	
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	13	60	15	4	—	28	—	—	—	10	—	5	10	
Sales workers	—	4	72	15	10	—	4	17	6	—	10	—	6	10	
Clerical and kindred workers	24	104	523	91	88	10	145	75	48	10	10	6	69	72	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	13	51	261	24	45	5	19	10	11	6	—	6	17	44	
Operatives, including transport	—	12	35	—	5	—	9	28	32	6	—	—	—	—	
Other blue-collar workers	11	12	7	—	—	—	14	5	5	—	—	—	5	11	
Farm workers	—	—	14	29	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	6	32	247	19	19	37	46	63	6	—	—	12	11	12	
Private household workers	—	—	74	9	—	14	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Construction	6	72	207	27	32	30	58	27	30	4	75	45	398	737	
Manufacturing	—	61	84	46	45	18	66	114	52	23	—	—	15	28	
Durable goods	—	39	18	6	36	18	34	39	19	11	—	—	10	5	
Transportation	10	65	56	29	15	7	74	76	39	10	9	6	27	39	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	28	72	15	26	9	21	11	28	6	14	5	24	21	
Wholesale trade	10	66	93	19	52	11	34	59	68	11	15	—	46	70	
Retail trade	20	111	668	90	97	36	85	76	58	6	14	23	90	174	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	17	154	36	47	—	36	17	—	5	6	—	41	79	
Business and repair services	—	22	90	20	14	—	53	52	31	—	—	—	13	14	
Personal services	9	14	296	13	10	19	43	20	12	6	6	—	5	15	
Health services	—	60	116	24	32	11	23	36	5	8	—	7	18	31	
Educational services	6	54	1 115	59	24	14	11	31	29	—	4	—	41	83	
Other professional and related services	9	41	136	63	39	12	37	33	15	5	3	—	13	46	
Public administration	11	58	122	14	20	10	63	60	4	8	—	—	20	53	
Other industries	29	213	350	374	16	31	49	33	4	24	4	4	11	58	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Private wage and salary workers	97	573	1 773	404	337	168	472	477	323	65	61	36	288	500	
Government workers	17	112	1 370	164	74	40	76	116	38	19	4	—	49	140	
Local government workers	—	34	211	51	38	30	21	83	29	8	4	—	30	57	
Self-employed workers	20	185	367	226	35	—	99	52	14	28	10	9	50	93	
Unpaid family workers	—	12	49	35	23	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	11	4	

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

**Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)							
	Total SMSA	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	38 374	24 192	23 109	1 083	14 182	11 098	3 084	244	727	85	1 054	436	334	1 054
Less than \$1,000	834	610	599	11	224	157	67	-	-	-	20	10	9	14
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 124	823	794	29	301	233	68	-	-	-	18	23	14	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 405	1 097	1 060	37	308	175	133	-	-	-	36	18	50	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 957	1 439	1 376	63	518	328	190	-	20	6	38	44	55	30
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 335	1 876	1 798	78	459	317	142	-	21	5	39	75	34	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 553	1 817	1 775	42	736	496	240	-	6	5	45	46	25	49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 904	2 212	2 116	96	692	482	210	4	31	4	64	73	31	151
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 301	2 184	2 111	73	1 117	867	250	-	18	5	62	48	30	84
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 072	2 060	1 995	65	1 012	795	217	12	27	11	61	44	27	131
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 933	1 883	1 799	84	1 050	838	212	22	36	10	71	25	21	136
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 983	2 867	2 727	140	2 116	1 754	362	15	94	9	162	98	14	143
\$12,000 to \$14,999	4 795	2 478	2 334	144	2 317	1 981	336	51	129	-	126	56	24	161
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 888	2 302	2 119	183	2 586	2 059	527	111	254	30	238	59	-	113
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 011	416	378	38	595	470	125	29	79	-	72	11	-	8
\$50,000 or more	279	128	128	-	151	146	5	-	12	-	22	6	-	-
Median income	\$8 903	\$8 018	\$7 965	\$9 565	\$10 637	\$10 982	\$9 118	\$16 622	\$14 570	\$9 650	\$11 148	\$7 604	\$5 200	\$9 029
Mean income	\$10 207	\$9 190	\$9 126	\$10 568	\$11 941	\$12 382	\$10 355	\$16 685	\$17 659	\$11 594	\$13 736	\$9 354	\$5 871	\$9 466
Families and unrelated individuals	50 418	32 425	31 234	1 191	17 993	12 572	5 421	255	773	264	1 481	1 037	434	1 143
Median income	\$7 434	\$6 676	\$6 600	\$9 232	\$9 116	\$10 354	\$4 571	\$16 126	\$14 337	\$5 870	\$9 278	\$5 572	\$4 175	\$8 721
Mean income	\$8 592	\$7 781	\$7 690	\$10 169	\$10 053	\$11 539	\$6 608	\$16 297	\$17 230	\$8 106	\$11 442	\$7 036	\$5 090	\$8 964
Unrelated individuals	12 044	8 233	8 125	108	3 811	1 474	2 337	11	46	179	427	401	100	89
Median income	\$2 237	\$2 571	\$2 566	\$3 429	\$1 631	\$4 048	\$992	...	\$5 333	\$5 316	\$4 398	\$2 500	\$1 833	\$2 650
Mean income	\$3 447	\$3 641	\$3 607	\$6 170	\$3 028	\$5 190	\$1 663	...	\$10 439	\$6 450	\$5 779	\$3 361	\$2 483	\$3 017
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	38 374	24 192	23 109	1 083	14 182	11 098	3 084	244	727	85	1 054	436	334	1 054
With wage or salary income	33 802	21 122	20 215	907	12 680	10 045	2 635	197	601	74	833	537	304	1 017
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 993	\$8 137	\$8 112	\$8 706	\$10 418	\$10 879	\$8 660	\$14 981	\$12 653	\$9 816	\$10 692	\$8 022	\$5 668	\$8 820
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 421	3 005	2 807	198	2 416	1 796	620	58	191	-	235	76	10	114
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 033	\$8 065	\$7 887	\$10 583	\$7 994	\$8 792	\$5 679	\$11 912	\$21 982	-	\$10 406	\$11 986	...	\$5 801
With farm self-employment income	1 537	591	457	134	946	350	596	5	64	-	51	17	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 657	\$4 393	\$3 997	\$5 746	\$4 822	\$4 018	\$5 294	...	\$247	-	\$16 329	...	-	-
With Social Security income	5 730	4 242	4 083	159	1 488	1 119	369	10	81	15	247	153	76	87
Mean Social Security income	\$1 691	\$1 697	\$1 694	\$1 766	\$1 674	\$1 726	\$1 515	...	\$1 640	...	\$1 675	\$2 251	\$1 725	\$1 746
With public assistance or public welfare income	713	580	561	19	133	91	42	-	11	-	12	11	14	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$731	\$727	\$739	...	\$746	\$723	\$796	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	9 786	5 888	5 559	329	3 898	2 959	939	74	298	32	494	147	44	230
Mean other income	\$2 737	\$2 718	\$2 808	\$1 199	\$2 767	\$3 020	\$1 967	\$5 084	\$2 941	\$7 009	\$3 777	\$2 491	\$1 482	\$805
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.3	4.0	4.1	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	3.1	3.1	4.2	1.7
.50 to .74	2.4	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	2.1	-	-	-	0.5	2.7	8.4	0.9
.75 to .99	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.4	2.1	1.6	3.8	-	0.7	-	0.6	2.7	16.2	3.2
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	5.7	5.8	4.2	2.9	2.5	4.2	-	-	-	2.8	2.8	20.1	1.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	6.2	6.3	3.0	3.8	3.1	6.3	1.6	4.4	7.1	2.2	0.8	7.2	5.2
1.50 to 1.99	13.1	15.2	15.1	16.1	9.6	9.0	11.8	4.5	7.8	11.8	7.2	13.5	17.4	15.9
2.00 to 2.99	25.4	25.1	25.1	24.7	25.8	25.9	25.8	6.1	13.9	10.6	14.1	34.7	20.1	33.1
3.00 or more	42.4	36.8	36.4	44.2	52.1	54.4	43.9	87.7	73.2	70.6	69.4	39.6	6.6	38.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	3 506	2 684	2 598	86	822	567	255	-	5	-	44	54	96	62
Percent of all families	9.1	11.1	11.2	7.9	5.8	5.1	8.3	-	0.7	-	4.2	8.5	28.7	5.9
Mean family income	\$1 867	\$1 997	\$1 975	\$2 672	\$1 444	\$1 421	\$1 494	...	...	...	\$969	\$2 072	\$3 163	\$2 479
Mean income deficit	\$1 426	\$1 436	\$1 447	\$1 087	\$1 393	\$1 492	\$1 174	...	...	...	\$1 830	\$1 026	\$1 170	\$1 499
Mean receiving public assistance income	5.9	6.6	6.9	-	3.6	4.4	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	9.4	-
Mean size of family	3.62	3.77	3.75	4.22	3.13	3.06	3.30	-	-	-	2.77	3.39	5.10	4.68
With related children under 18 years	2 183	1 703	1 637	66	480	308	142	-	5	-	188	24	80	52
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.81	2.99	3.00	2.92	2.18	2.07	2.44	-	-	-	...	...	3.16	3.23
With related children under 6 years	1 236	995	951	44	241	155	86	-	5	-	6	9	53	38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	1.79	1.82	1.25	1.30	1.28	1.34	-	-	-	...	...	1.70	1.95
Families with female head	1 125	911	898	13	214	196	106	-	-	-	15	11	9	10
With related children under 18 years	969	782	769	13	187	171	16	-	-	-	7	11	9	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.61	2.73	2.72	...	2.12	2.03	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	453	377	372	5	76	66	10	-	-	-	...	...	5	6
Percent in labor force	71.1	72.1	73.1	-	65.8	69.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.71	1.72	...	1.20	1.08	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	3 506	2 684	2 598	86	822	567	255	-	5	-	44	54	96	62
Percent 65 years and over	21.3	22.6	23.3	-	17.3	19.0	13.3	-	-	-	47.7	13.0	25.0	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 724	1 235	1 162	73	489	288	201	-	5	-	11	36	67	52
Percent in labor force	78.2	77.5	77.0	84.9	80.2	75.0	87.6	-	...	-	...	100.0	71.6	82.7
Unrelated individuals	4 111	3 185	3 137	48	926	460	466	5	7	28	43	168	57	38
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.7	38.7	38.6	44.4	38.6	31.2	50.5	...	15.2	15.6	10.1	41.9	57.0	42.7
Mean income	\$853	\$894	\$892	\$989	\$711	\$641	\$781	...	...	\$1 096	\$903	\$906	\$1 190	\$871
Mean income deficit	\$961	\$924	\$926	\$786	\$1 086	\$1 071	\$1 100	...	...	\$791	\$871	\$960	\$581	\$971
Mean receiving public assistance income	11.9	14.4	14.5	8.3	3.1	4.3	1.9	-	-	-	-	7.1	35.1	-
Percent 65 years and over	44.1	49.7	49.5	64.6	24.7	39.3	10.3	-	-	28.6	72.1	34.5	73.7	34.2
Persons	16 798	13 298	12 887	411	3 500	2 193	1 307	5	27	28	165	351	547	328
Percent of all persons	11.8	14.8	15.0	10.3	6.7	5.5	11.0	0.6	1.0	7.4	4.7	16.6	35.4	8.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.1	20.2	20.6	7.8	14.8	19.2	7.4	-	-	46.4	27.9	16.5	18.8	9.5
Percent 65 years and over	18.5	19.8	20.2	7.5	13.8	17.4	7.7	-	-	28.6	41.2	19.9	13.2	4.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.3	76.4	76.2	87.1	75.7	79.3	62.0	-	-	...	50.0	60.0	81.9	...
Related children under 18 years	6 075	4 985	4 803	182	1 090	717	373	-	9	-	25	77	241	160
Percent living with both parents	53.3	52.7	52.3	62.6	56.3	40.4	86.9	-	...	-	20.0	84.4	70.1	75.0
Households	6 244	4 956	4 884	72	1 288	874	414	-	12	18	87	177	144	71
Percent of all households	14.0	16.7	16.9	8.2	8.7	7.2	15.2	-	1.6	8.7	6.1	18.4	35.0	6.7
Owner occupied	2 873	2 28												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.

	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>																
All families	191	1 125	590	603	195	91	515	1 270	1 138	301	1 157	940	413	272	930	
Less than \$1,000	—	9	16	23	—	9	44	43	31	—	10	30	13	26	11	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	28	28	50	18	11	19	47	11	6	38	61	61	19	40	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	84	24	51	22	15	54	72	51	10	27	57	21	43	59	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	93	33	66	12	7	48	72	69	—	48	55	54	39	81	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	101	90	103	44	4	45	78	60	17	38	95	74	45	105	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	133	78	94	15	3	34	69	51	10	61	76	9	25	153	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	104	82	48	33	4	37	78	68	20	63	47	35	17	95	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	18	157	55	39	14	—	16	66	45	15	122	115	41	16	57	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17	138	32	53	19	9	33	112	67	49	148	46	39	6	71	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	95	28	12	—	6	52	99	68	44	86	106	21	8	95	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	36	95	66	42	11	3	20	119	220	50	181	92	32	15	78	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	35	43	31	9	7	12	50	172	160	47	176	95	13	9	55	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	45	21	13	—	8	58	176	187	28	154	55	—	4	30	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	54	45	—	5	10	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median income	\$9 147	\$7 067	\$6 317	\$5 090	\$5 100	\$4 875	\$6 365	\$8 982	\$10 436	\$9 534	\$9 273	\$7 426	\$4 777	\$4 200	\$6 168	
Mean income	\$9 300	\$7 058	\$7 037	\$5 619	\$5 479	\$7 092	\$7 704	\$10 853	\$11 118	\$11 978	\$9 785	\$7 871	\$5 445	\$4 888	\$6 888	
Families and unrelated individuals	218	1 372	711	787	422	531	1 252	1 962	1 507	417	1 430	1 422	772	499	1 335	
Median income	\$8 353	\$6 270	\$5 878	\$4 435	\$2 957	\$2 380	\$4 010	\$6 711	\$8 420	\$8 418	\$8 516	\$5 070	\$3 349	\$2 993	\$5 234	
Mean income	\$8 232	\$6 369	\$6 347	\$4 789	\$4 249	\$4 366	\$5 569	\$8 629	\$9 401	\$9 631	\$9 018	\$6 137	\$3 929	\$3 651	\$5 737	
Unrelated individuals	27	247	121	184	227	440	737	692	369	116	273	482	359	227	405	
Median income	\$9 222	\$2 439	\$1 671	\$1 615	\$1 820	\$2 050	\$3 103	\$3 492	\$3 633	\$3 313	\$3 820	\$2 354	\$1 962	\$1 689	\$2 033	
Mean income	\$6 74	\$3 229	\$2 981	\$2 069	\$3 192	\$3 803	\$4 076	\$4 548	\$4 107	\$3 542	\$5 768	\$2 754	\$2 186	\$2 169	\$3 093	
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>																
All families	191	1 125	590	603	195	91	515	1 270	1 138	301	1 157	940	413	272	930	
With wage or salary income	180	993	540	537	180	87	411	983	1 012	271	1 057	752	310	238	806	
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 290	\$6 812	\$6 989	\$5 357	\$4 926	\$5 316	\$7 327	\$8 485	\$9 530	\$9 711	\$9 472	\$7 456	\$5 553	\$4 677	\$6 803	
With nonfarm self-employment income	19	136	46	33	18	9	24	232	184	45	154	148	51	17	72	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$4 860	\$843	\$3 938	...	...	...	\$8 502	\$8 817	\$18 712	\$4 302	\$3 981	\$4 895	...	\$1 767	
With farm self-employment income	4	—	10	6	5	—	23	44	21	4	20	30	—	—	8	
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$4 914	...	...	...	\$3 067	...	...	...	
With Social Security income	6	153	99	153	37	24	156	296	171	33	213	238	131	69	216	
Mean Social Security income	...	\$1 884	\$1 412	\$1 801	\$1 369	...	\$1 749	\$1 899	\$1 698	\$1 252	\$1 431	\$1 899	\$1 621	\$1 355	\$2 017	
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	52	25	41	10	—	29	27	9	—	15	29	4	—	40	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$705	\$894	\$957	...	...	\$622	\$869	...	...	...	\$712	...	...	\$513	
With other income	13	121	112	64	58	24	195	576	336	61	312	340	64	33	215	
Mean other income	...	\$1 571	\$1 416	\$996	\$1 413	...	\$2 364	\$4 633	\$3 178	\$1 384	\$1 059	\$1 877	\$988	\$2 056	\$1 274	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	3.3	5.6	11.4	5.6	17.6	9.7	4.1	2.7	—	1.6	4.8	7.5	14.3	2.7	
.50 to .74	—	5.0	3.7	3.3	2.6	—	2.9	2.7	1.5	2.0	2.1	6.1	12.8	6.6	1.9	
.75 to .99	4.2	4.4	6.9	14.3	14.4	15.4	5.2	5.0	2.2	3.3	2.1	2.8	9.9	8.1	8.9	
1.00 to 1.24	5.2	6.3	6.1	11.1	8.2	13.2	6.6	3.8	5.4	5.6	1.3	6.1	3.6	21.0	7.5	
1.25 to 1.49	1.6	11.6	10.2	12.1	7.2	—	3.3	4.0	4.4	—	2.9	3.9	10.4	10.7	10.9	
1.50 to 1.99	24.1	25.0	21.4	23.4	32.8	7.7	18.3	7.6	9.1	6.6	12.3	17.2	22.5	9.2	14.4	
2.00 to 2.99	25.1	28.4	23.1	17.7	14.9	8.8	14.6	21.8	20.0	29.2	29.7	21.1	16.5	18.8	27.0	
3.00 or more	39.8	15.9	23.1	6.6	14.4	37.4	39.4	51.1	54.6	53.2	48.1	38.1	16.7	11.4	26.7	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Families	8	143	96	175	44	30	92	149	73	16	66	128	125	79	126	
Percent of all families	4.2	12.7	16.3	29.0	22.6	33.0	17.9	11.7	6.4	5.3	5.7	13.6	30.3	29.0	13.5	
Mean family income	...	\$2 709	\$1 998	\$2 672	\$2 290	\$1 452	\$1 278	\$1 238	\$1 475	...	\$1 712	\$1 462	\$2 154	\$1 863	\$2 622	
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 452	\$1 296	\$1 365	\$918	\$1 162	\$1 624	\$1 340	\$1 524	...	\$1 204	\$1 259	\$1 327	\$1 810	\$921	
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	7.0	9.4	5.7	6.8	—	3.3	3.4	—	—	16.7	16.4	—	—	22.2	
Mean size of family	...	4.74	4.39	4.61	3.18	2.43	2.88	2.93	2.90	...	2.91	2.63	3.74	4.11	3.90	
With related children under 18 years	3	117	65	139	29	7	46	69	58	5	35	71	69	47	80	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.50	3.38	3.37	2.00	...	2.39	2.59	1.97	...	1.74	1.73	3.51	4.15	3.08	
With related children under 6 years	—	71	43	83	15	7	27	36	30	5	25	40	48	31	45	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.73	2.00	2.07	...	...	1.63	1.78	1.63	...	1.64	1.43	1.90	2.16	1.89	
Families with female head	—	55	17	46	15	17	39	57	48	—	22	64	43	23	45	
With related children under 18 years	—	46	17	33	15	7	36	42	48	—	15	49	36	23	35	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.30	...	2.48	...	...	2.11	2.55	2.17	...	...	1.59	3.28	...	1.69	
With related children under 6 years	—	33	8	11	7	7	17	28	25	—	5	18	29	15	10	
Percent in labor force	...	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	53.6	76.0	...	...	...	75.9	...	...	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.64	...	...	...	...	...	1.43	1.76	...	...	...	1.76	...	...	
Family heads	8	143	96	175	44	30	92	149	73	16	66	128	125	79	126	
Percent 65 years and over	...	11.2	16.7	19.4	22.7	...	22.8	22.8	...	...	36.4	39.1	28.0	25.3	31.7	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	8	72	63	108	19	13	32	69	25	11	20	26	47	36	45	
Percent in labor force	...	88.9	74.6	73.1	...	...	87.5	85.5	60.0	...	...	100.0	61.7	52.8	88.9	
Unrelated individuals	24	98	64	112	100	167	231	176	100	36	78	197	178	124	196	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	88.9	39.7	52.9	60.9	44.1	38.0	31.3	25.4	27.1	31.0	28.6	40.9	49.6	54.6	48.4	
Mean income	...	\$883	\$802	\$824	\$867	\$841	\$1 094	\$1 024	\$815	...	\$898	\$977	\$887	\$702	\$1 009	
Mean income deficit	...	\$945	\$973	\$979	\$933	\$1 039	\$707	\$793	\$1 021	\$1 157	\$886	\$848	\$936	\$1 125	\$818	
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	25.5	39.1	25.0	7.0	13.2	20.3	5.1	5.0	—	6.4	8.6	2.8	25.0	13.8	
Percent 65 years and over	...	45.9	73.4	54.5	64.0	31.7	63.2	51.1	19.0	11.1	71.8	55.8	39.9	41.9	38.8	
Persons	55	776	485	919	240	240	496	612	312	73	270	533	645	449	688	
Percent of all persons	7.6	17.5	22.5	34.7	28.9	35.7	23.2	14.4	8.0	6.6	6.8	17.0	37.7	37.1	20.0	
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.5	10.7	16.3	13.3	26.7	25.4	40.3	20.3	13.5	17.8	38.5	27.2	19.1	16.7	23.1	
Percent 65 years and over	5.5	8.6	16.9	11.6	30.8	25.0	36.7	24.7	6.1	17.8	34.1	37.1	21.2	17.1	21.9	
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	85.1	84.1	82.2	71.6	71.7	81.3	62.3	...	...	95.7	70.7	82.5	79.2	78.1	
Related children under 18 years	11	382	206	453	57	8	87	176	113	4						

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.														
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	130	890	679	1 396	1 004	447	590	1 161	434	113	5	224	221	529	
Less than \$1,000	7	10	26	14	38	38	48	17	14	5	—	7	—	33	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	3	33	26	48	24	49	50	—	15	—	—	5	10	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	18	27	41	53	46	18	78	—	—	—	—	—	12	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	11	46	63	68	54	58	88	10	4	—	—	22	36	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	89	41	122	93	52	33	119	15	4	—	—	8	66	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6	36	65	110	112	46	53	124	16	20	—	—	19	52	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11	64	116	177	103	56	75	106	44	14	—	—	17	10	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5	165	67	199	119	52	67	138	40	5	—	—	31	42	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	14	129	74	126	88	17	34	103	26	27	—	—	24	31	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	8	109	49	139	61	14	55	47	19	27	—	—	13	45	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	16	144	66	185	104	11	43	144	44	5	—	—	56	39	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	—	93	52	123	83	26	34	68	61	14	—	—	46	31	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	14	17	71	34	11	23	61	87	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	31	—	—	—	—	13	
\$50,000 or more	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	
Median income	\$7 800	\$8 380	\$6 875	\$7 729	\$6 874	\$5 207	\$6 480	\$6 986	\$11 500	\$6 607	—	\$10 308	\$10 200	\$7 521	
Mean income	\$20 078	\$8 784	\$6 980	\$8 145	\$7 130	\$5 708	\$6 569	\$7 652	\$15 938	\$6 801	—	\$10 974	\$10 045	\$8 840	
Families and unrelated individuals	171	975	811	1 617	1 160	732	799	1 676	530	122	5	243	256	636	
Median income	\$5 750	\$8 102	\$6 443	\$7 277	\$6 291	\$3 684	\$5 285	\$5 614	\$10 000	\$6 286	—	\$9 688	\$9 667	\$6 508	
Mean income	\$15 972	\$8 252	\$6 279	\$7 381	\$6 548	\$4 551	\$5 493	\$6 316	\$13 974	\$6 514	—	\$10 385	\$9 190	\$7 660	
Unrelated individuals	41	85	132	221	156	285	209	515	96	9	—	19	35	107	
Median income	\$3 100	\$2 183	\$2 259	\$1 875	\$2 400	\$1 869	\$1 854	\$2 454	\$3 000	—	—	—	\$1 682	\$1 422	
Mean income	\$2 951	\$2 682	\$2 673	\$2 553	\$2 800	\$2 737	\$2 457	\$3 301	\$5 095	—	—	—	\$3 793	\$1 829	
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	130	890	679	1 396	1 004	447	590	1 161	434	113	5	224	221	529	
With wage or salary income	114	855	589	1 312	859	378	527	988	374	99	5	224	201	422	
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 578	\$7 928	\$7 025	\$7 882	\$7 010	\$5 445	\$6 841	\$7 402	\$10 596	\$7 105	—	\$9 584	\$9 947	\$7 930	
With nonfarm self-employment income	17	48	69	142	108	43	22	82	120	—	—	25	30	67	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$5 407	\$4 751	\$4 568	\$4 850	\$4 162	—	\$6 735	\$15 303	—	—	\$4 018	\$3 870	\$9 137	
With farm self-employment income	6	5	9	—	18	—	—	26	32	—	—	9	—	3	
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$962	\$5 013	—	—	—	—	—	
With Social Security income	19	65	94	153	219	86	159	282	70	25	—	26	20	88	
Mean Social Security income	—	\$1 010	\$1 885	\$1 547	\$1 433	\$1 564	\$699	\$1 756	\$1 712	\$2 014	—	\$2 213	—	\$2 603	
With public assistance or public welfare income	7	28	8	39	33	—	—	30	30	5	—	3	—	—	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$963	—	—	\$544	\$828	\$572	\$778	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With other income	28	183	98	143	164	79	70	266	224	19	—	67	70	51	
Mean other income	\$61 548	\$3 751	\$1 149	\$893	\$1 506	\$2 054	\$1 393	\$1 789	\$3 733	—	—	\$879	\$1 051	\$9 505	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.4	1.1	5.4	2.4	4.6	9.8	13.9	3.0	3.2	4.4	—	1.3	—	7.4	
.50 to .74	—	1.3	4.0	2.4	5.0	7.4	5.1	3.3	—	5.3	—	1.8	—	1.9	
.75 to .99	5.4	1.8	3.8	2.1	4.1	6.9	6.8	4.8	—	11.5	—	—	—	2.6	
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	4.2	6.8	4.4	6.2	14.8	13.1	7.0	3.5	4.4	—	3.1	5.9	6.4	
1.25 to 1.49	10.0	4.7	11.2	8.7	6.1	10.3	7.5	8.2	1.2	3.5	—	2.2	3.2	4.7	
1.50 to 1.99	16.2	20.0	17.8	17.9	20.5	19.5	11.0	16.0	3.7	16.8	—	11.2	9.5	16.6	
2.00 to 2.99	8.5	37.4	28.4	34.5	31.6	20.4	20.0	24.7	18.2	31.9	—	35.5	37.1	35.5	
3.00 or more	46.2	29.4	22.5	27.5	22.0	11.0	22.7	33.0	70.3	22.1	—	46.9	44.3	26.8	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	14	38	90	97	137	108	152	129	14	24	—	7	—	63	
Percent of all families	10.8	4.3	13.3	6.9	13.6	24.2	25.8	11.1	3.2	21.2	—	3.1	—	11.9	
Mean family income	—	\$2 229	\$1 569	\$2 265	\$1 932	\$1 832	\$1 702	\$2 016	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 177	
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 010	\$1 708	\$1 610	\$1 542	\$1 479	\$1 945	\$1 221	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 243	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	7.9	—	—	12.4	10.2	2.0	14.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean size of family	—	3.39	4.12	4.24	3.68	3.48	3.99	3.33	—	—	—	—	—	3.83	
With related children under 18 years	—	22	52	72	91	63	111	67	9	9	—	3	—	31	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.88	3.28	2.88	2.67	3.06	2.78	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.87	
With related children under 6 years	—	13	34	57	46	35	48	39	—	9	—	—	—	26	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.15	1.75	1.65	1.86	1.98	2.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.42	
Families with female head	—	17	26	22	47	34	83	23	5	5	—	3	—	16	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	3.38	—	3.11	2.50	2.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	8	14	12	21	37	15	—	5	—	—	—	11	
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Family heads	14	38	90	97	137	108	152	129	14	24	—	7	—	63	
Percent 65 years and over	—	26.3	28.9	15.5	29.9	20.4	27.6	27.1	—	—	—	—	—	31.7	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	11	38	63	58	41	27	64	4	4	—	—	—	27	
Percent in labor force	—	—	84.2	92.1	55.2	73.2	81.5	56.3	—	—	—	—	—	77.8	
Unrelated individuals	16	37	59	113	66	153	108	217	28	4	—	9	21	61	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.0	43.5	44.7	51.1	42.3	53.7	51.7	42.1	29.2	—	—	—	60.0	57.0	
Mean income	—	\$1 045	\$363	\$971	\$892	\$962	\$439	\$924	\$902	—	—	—	—	\$741	
Mean income deficit	—	\$812	\$1 439	\$834	\$907	\$841	\$1 380	\$857	\$877	—	—	—	—	\$1 055	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	21.6	22.0	23.9	36.4	19.0	4.6	19.4	—	—	—	—	—	16.4	
Percent 65 years and over	—	27.0	49.2	44.2	62.1	54.9	38.0	71.9	64.3	—	—	—	—	49.2	
Persons	44	166	430	524	570	529	715	647	77	80	—	32	21	302	
Percent of all persons	10.0	5.1	17.2	10.1	16.5	28.5	27.5	15.8	5.9	20.6	—	3.7	2.6	16.0	
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.1	21.1	12.6	18.7	17.2	21.0	21.8	40.3	23.4	35.0	—	25.0	—	25.5	
Percent 65 years and over	20.5	19.3	19.8	15.5	19.1	24.0	16.2	33.8	23.4	28.8	—	12.5	—	21.2	
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	71.9	44.7	87.7	80.7	61.4	81.0	88.1	—	—	—	—	—	64.1	
Related children under 18 years	—	64	195	243	251	176	373	192	31	30	—	6	—	110	
Percent living with both parents	—	25.0	50.8	74.9	42.2	48.9	25.2	54.7	64.5	26.7	—	—	—	53.6	
Households	16	57	99	185	193	225	238	295	38	28	—	7	21	106	
Percent of all households	16.5	6.3	13.8	11.9	18.6	34.5	31.9	18.8	7.4	23.9	—	3.1	9.5	17.8	
Owner occupied	5	15	57	111	85	120	134	157	14	10	—	7	21	66	
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$6 700	\$5 400	\$5 800	\$7 100	\$7 800	\$6 000	—	—	—	—	—	\$8 800	
Renter occupied	11	42	42	74	108	105	104	138	24	18	—	—	—	40	
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$69	\$83	\$68	\$66	\$61	\$53	—	—	—	—	—	\$49	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



**Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Randall County)—Con.												Balance of Randall County		
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0207	Tract 0214
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	691	1 211	828	...	1 302	879	294	1 338	1 099	895	15	243	392	41	28
Less than \$1,000	15	39	16	...	37	10	—	12	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	68	—	...	15	24	—	59	4	—	—	11	—	—	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	42	—	...	14	17	—	39	5	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	73	13	...	64	79	6	13	15	6	6	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27	67	25	...	50	44	—	36	4	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	132	51	...	87	51	—	39	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15	94	63	...	117	47	24	24	20	11	—	6	5	—	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	32	159	92	...	194	103	11	89	49	45	—	10	5	6	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	37	76	123	...	84	97	26	63	77	51	—	15	—	—	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	56	102	105	...	157	86	26	60	51	76	—	25	9	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	60	155	156	...	222	161	61	203	239	220	—	35	29	14	6
\$12,000 to \$14,999	100	123	134	...	177	109	85	251	233	252	—	50	62	4	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	135	74	50	...	80	46	48	357	347	191	9	48	182	10	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	89	13	—	...	4	—	7	65	21	33	—	25	78	7	—
\$50,000 or more	51	—	—	...	—	5	—	28	—	—	—	4	14	—	—
Median income	\$12 885	\$7 607	\$9 295	...	\$8 869	\$8 665	\$11 770	\$12 382	\$12 663	\$12 339	...	\$12 330	\$19 286	\$12 375	\$7 714
Mean income	\$17 904	\$8 112	\$9 469	...	\$8 942	\$8 779	\$12 105	\$13 665	\$13 157	\$13 051	...	\$14 394	\$20 648	\$15 007	\$7 355
Families and unrelated individuals	805	1 535	862	...	1 443	1 044	322	1 593	1 182	920	15	262	450	53	28
Median income	\$11 849	\$6 713	\$9 133	...	\$8 030	\$8 020	\$11 443	\$11 504	\$12 180	\$12 190	...	\$11 771	\$17 967	\$12 150	\$7 714
Mean income	\$16 880	\$6 992	\$9 224	...	\$8 462	\$7 952	\$11 637	\$12 503	\$12 552	\$12 805	...	\$13 520	\$19 373	\$13 291	\$7 355
Unrelated individuals	114	324	34	...	141	165	28	255	83	25	—	19	58	12	—
Median income	\$5 500	\$2 122	\$2 000	...	\$4 260	\$1 975	\$6 091	\$6 344	\$3 833	\$946	...	—	\$9 400	—	—
Mean income	\$10 671	\$2 807	\$3 246	...	\$4 028	\$3 546	\$6 723	\$6 410	\$4 545	\$4 014	...	—	\$10 752	—	—
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	691	1 211	828	...	1 302	879	294	1 338	1 099	895	15	243	392	41	28
With wage or salary income	507	1 063	818	...	1 236	760	283	1 190	1 037	859	4	205	357	35	28
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 119	\$7 898	\$9 326	...	\$8 847	\$7 990	\$10 868	\$12 070	\$11 914	\$12 242	...	\$10 698	\$17 419	\$9 659	\$7 102
With nonfarm self-employment income	271	139	40	...	87	132	46	279	164	129	5	73	77	23	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 828	\$3 468	\$4 333	...	\$5 053	\$8 348	\$9 237	\$9 106	\$9 005	\$7 223	...	\$12 249	\$12 462	—	—
With farm self-employment income	77	13	—	...	28	—	—	39	43	26	4	12	19	4	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 789	—	—	...	\$727	—	—	\$671	\$2 899	\$935	...	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	121	273	11	...	96	109	11	201	66	28	6	22	14	—	—
Mean Social Security income	\$2 014	\$1 538	—	...	\$1 357	\$1 853	—	\$1 707	\$1 786	\$2 045	...	—	—	—	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	20	23	2	...	6	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	359	255	5	...	224	222	92	432	264	228	10	130	161	4	10
Mean other income	\$8 181	\$1 890	—	...	\$690	\$1 500	\$563	\$2 326	\$1 460	\$665	...	\$2 877	\$5 155	—	—
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	5.4	1.9	...	3.5	1.9	—	2.4	0.9	—	—	2.1	—	—	—
.50 to .74	7.2	2.6	—	...	0.9	1.4	—	2.9	—	—	—	6.2	—	—	14.3
.75 to .99	1.4	3.8	1.1	...	1.2	3.2	2.0	2.2	1.1	0.6	—	2.1	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	2.2	5.0	3.6	...	6.1	3.2	—	1.1	0.4	—	—	—	1.0	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	—	5.7	7.1	...	5.0	9.1	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	—	—	—	14.6	—
1.50 to 1.99	8.4	13.4	13.3	...	16.3	11.1	5.4	6.2	5.2	5.3	...	2.1	—	—	17.9
2.00 to 2.99	15.5	29.1	35.4	...	30.3	31.7	36.1	20.4	26.2	33.1	...	26.7	7.7	34.1	25.0
3.00 or more	69.2	35.1	37.6	...	36.7	38.3	54.8	63.8	65.1	59.9	...	60.9	91.3	51.2	42.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	33	142	25	...	73	57	6	100	22	5	—	25	—	—	4
Percent of all families	4.8	11.7	3.0	...	5.6	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0	0.6	—	10.3	—	—	14.3
Mean family income	\$355	\$1 387	\$1 780	...	\$912	\$1 842	...	\$1 536	...	...	...	\$1 618	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 462	\$1 427	\$1 947	...	\$2 015	\$1 168	...	\$1 326	...	...	...	\$1 133	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.2	7.0	—	...	8.2	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	2.30	3.01	4.12	...	3.38	3.07	...	2.71	...	...	...	2.64	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	12	65	25	...	53	49	6	47	22	5	—	9	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.57	2.60	...	2.09	1.65	...	1.53	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	45	5	...	40	30	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.53	—	...	1.25	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	5	38	12	...	22	40	6	21	15	5	—	5	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	28	12	...	22	37	6	17	15	5	—	5	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.21	—	...	—	1.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	12	—	...	22	18	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	33	142	25	...	73	57	6	100	22	5	—	25	—	—	4
Percent 65 years and over	39.4	30.3	—	...	8.2	14.0	—	9.0	—	—	—	44.0	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	15	71	13	...	45	12	—	74	7	—	—	9	—	—	4
Percent in labor force	—	77.5	—	...	62.2	—	—	86.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	19	151	11	...	29	84	—	54	30	14	—	6	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	16.7	46.6	32.4	...	20.6	50.9	—	21.2	36.1	56.0	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	—	\$644	—	...	\$545	\$1 005	—	\$105	\$325	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 173	—	...	\$1 269	\$780	—	\$892	\$1 487	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	3.3	—	...	—	—	—	18.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	47.0	—	...	20.7	67.9	—	—	13.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	95	578	114	...	276	259	24	325	119	29	—	72	—	—	8
Percent of all persons	4.6	14.5	3.3	...	5.5	8.5	2.1	7.0	2.7	0.8	—	8.0	—	—	13.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.6	25.8	4.4	...	12.0	29.7	—	8.9	8.4	37.9	—	23.6	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	34.7	27.7	—	...	5.8	25.1	—	4.3	3.4	20.7	—	31.9	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	90.9	79.4	—	...	—	86.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	14	170	67	...	111	87	12	75	54	7	—	24	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	—	36.5	49.3	...	61.3	11.5	—	60.0	11.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Households	43	279	31	...	93	114	6	115	35	10	—	31	—	—	—
Percent of all households	5.6	18.6	3.6	...	6.7	11.4	2.0	7.9	3.1	1.1	—	12.7	—	—	—
Owner occupied	23	142	14	...	67	60	6	77	17	5	—	20	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	—	\$8 100	—	...	\$8 500	\$10 600	—	\$19 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	20	137	17	...	26	54	—	38	18	5	—	11	—	—	—

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Randall County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Potter County						Totals for split tracts in Randall County			
	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0207	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	87	619	1 792	511	301	168	420	423	282	111	46	43	249	479	
Less than \$1,000	—	11	45	11	—	5	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	13	43	8	—	15	12	19	—	—	—	—	4	11	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	36	90	—	10	8	11	—	5	6	—	—	—	9	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12	44	111	23	—	4	7	20	25	6	—	—	—	12	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	16	90	36	17	15	26	28	12	11	5	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	25	169	41	10	24	—	11	5	7	—	—	—	9	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11	48	118	28	20	21	36	36	45	5	—	—	5	6	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	31	154	46	15	5	49	17	35	25	6	7	10	11	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	38	148	25	49	—	30	42	24	—	—	6	15	—	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	35	134	37	44	32	23	59	30	9	—	—	25	15	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	21	74	210	37	50	10	48	50	53	31	14	—	6	35	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	11	85	177	59	47	14	65	74	24	6	—	—	50	73	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	112	276	118	28	15	91	67	19	5	10	9	54	187	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	51	25	42	—	—	11	—	—	—	7	—	25	78	
\$50,000 or more	3	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	
Median income	\$9 417	\$10 338	\$8 514	\$10 027	\$9 534	\$6 619	\$10 208	\$9 653	\$8 375	\$7 820	\$11 714	\$7 929	\$12 510	\$17 273	
Mean income	\$10 027	\$11 482	\$9 372	\$12 231	\$11 978	\$7 713	\$11 185	\$9 936	\$8 492	\$8 159	\$13 843	\$8 686	\$14 411	\$18 719	
Families and unrelated individuals	111	676	3 983	558	421	181	457	471	287	120	58	43	274	561	
Median income	\$7 250	\$9 714	\$2 669	\$9 459	\$8 378	\$6 310	\$10 053	\$9 246	\$8 271	\$7 640	\$11 714	\$7 929	\$12 107	\$15 348	
Mean income	\$8 604	\$10 872	\$5 043	\$11 398	\$9 549	\$7 325	\$10 861	\$9 224	\$8 344	\$7 638	\$12 516	\$8 686	\$13 522	\$17 242	
Unrelated individuals	24	57	2 191	47	120	13	37	48	5	9	12	—	25	82	
Median income	—	\$2 792	\$974	\$1 577	\$3 188	—	\$5 417	\$3 300	—	—	—	—	\$4 071	\$8 200	
Mean income	—	\$4 252	\$1 502	\$2 343	\$3 458	—	\$7 186	\$2 944	—	—	—	—	\$4 674	\$8 613	
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	87	619	1 792	511	301	168	420	423	282	111	46	43	249	479	
With wage or salary income	78	467	1 624	397	271	147	374	407	273	72	40	32	211	435	
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 468	\$10 336	\$8 124	\$8 848	\$9 711	\$8 169	\$9 041	\$8 982	\$7 897	\$7 931	\$8 958	\$6 283	\$10 822	\$15 814	
With nonfarm self-employment income	9	106	363	119	45	—	96	37	23	9	23	5	73	86	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$8 214	\$4 212	\$6 598	\$18 712	—	\$10 278	\$3 712	—	—	—	—	\$12 249	\$13 013	
With farm self-employment income	—	148	191	253	4	—	10	32	4	24	4	4	12	19	
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$5 215	\$5 111	\$5 166	—	—	\$5 325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With Social Security income	4	96	185	82	33	32	39	66	25	31	5	6	22	20	
Mean Social Security income	—	\$1 552	\$1 405	\$1 741	\$1 252	\$2 372	\$1 763	\$1 966	\$1 806	\$1 498	—	—	—	—	
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	42	—	—	20	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$796	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With other income	32	97	591	199	61	24	161	110	82	11	4	20	136	193	
Mean other income	\$1 398	\$5 039	\$1 359	\$2 525	\$1 384	—	\$969	\$961	\$1 334	—	—	—	\$2 752	\$4 532	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	1.8	2.7	2.9	—	3.0	2.6	2.6	1.8	—	—	—	2.0	—	
.50 to .74	—	2.9	2.2	0.4	2.0	3.6	1.2	0.9	1.8	—	—	9.3	6.0	—	
.75 to .99	—	3.9	4.4	2.7	3.3	14.9	3.1	2.4	2.5	5.4	—	—	2.0	—	
1.00 to 1.24	13.8	3.6	5.0	1.4	5.6	3.0	4.5	1.7	12.4	10.8	—	—	—	3.3	
1.25 to 1.49	19.5	4.0	6.7	5.3	—	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.8	5.4	13.0	—	—	3.5	
1.50 to 1.99	—	11.0	11.6	16.6	6.6	15.5	16.2	19.6	18.8	9.9	10.9	25.6	2.0	8.8	
2.00 to 2.99	13.8	24.9	27.6	20.2	29.2	31.0	22.4	27.4	28.7	36.0	30.4	16.3	26.1	8.8	
3.00 or more	52.9	48.0	39.8	50.5	53.2	26.8	49.0	44.2	32.3	32.4	45.7	48.8	61.8	84.3	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	—	53	167	31	16	36	29	25	17	6	—	4	25	—	
Percent of all families	—	8.6	9.3	6.1	5.3	21.4	6.9	5.9	6.0	5.4	—	9.3	10.0	—	
Mean family income	—	\$2 099	\$1 582	—\$27	—	\$2 089	\$2 062	\$2 432	—	—	—	—	\$1 618	—	
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 053	\$1 219	\$1 178	—	\$1 058	\$1 270	\$1 590	—	—	—	—	\$1 133	—	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean size of family	—	3.49	3.25	3.42	—	3.33	3.45	4.60	—	—	—	—	2.64	—	
With related children under 18 years	—	29	101	12	5	21	18	17	17	6	—	—	9	—	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.93	2.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 6 years	—	18	61	7	5	13	10	14	10	6	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Families with female head	—	6	12	—	—	9	13	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	
With related children under 18 years	—	6	10	—	—	5	13	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 6 years	—	6	4	—	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Family heads	—	53	167	31	16	36	29	25	17	6	—	4	25	—	
Percent 65 years and over	—	20.8	8.4	29.0	—	41.7	—	16.0	—	—	—	—	44.0	—	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	36	139	22	11	16	16	18	12	6	—	4	9	—	
Percent in labor force	—	83.3	92.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	6	13	418	29	40	8	9	21	5	9	—	—	6	6	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	22.8	53.8	61.7	33.3	—	24.3	43.8	—	—	—	—	24.0	7.3	
Mean income	—	—	\$808	\$631	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 086	\$1 089	\$1 117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	1.7	6.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	9.8	24.1	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons	6	198	960	135	77	128	109	136	83	57	—	8	72	6	
Percent of all persons	2.0	8.5	13.8	6.5	7.0	22.1	7.0	8.7	7.4	13.3	—	8.3	7.9	0.3	
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	9.6	6.3	13.3	22.1	21.9	5.5	11.8	—	15.8	—	—	23.6	—	
Percent 65 years and over	—	9.1	6.5	14.8	22.1	21.1	5.5	8.8	—	15.8	—	—	31.9	—	
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	61.3	—	—	85.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Related children under 18 years	—	72	256	45	4	50	45	61	43	38	—	—	24	—	
Percent living with both parents	—	76.4	89.5	88.9	—	56.0	—	67.2	44.2	100.0	—	—	—	—	
Households	—	24	377	13	40	36	30	21	17	—	—	—	31	—	
Percent of all households	—	6.4	18.0	6.0	10.6	22.0	7.5	5.1	6.0	—	—	—	12.1	—	
Owner occupied	—	18	83	3	9	14	25	15	12	—	—	—	20	—	
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$13 500	—	—	—	\$12 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	—	6	294	10	31	22	5	6	5	—	—	—	11	—	
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$85	—	\$114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



**Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)				
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0121	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0139
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>											
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>3 050</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>3 014</b>	--	<b>36</b>	--	<b>36</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>233</b>
Under 5 years .....	380	380	380	--	--	--	--	49	75	139	35
3 and 4 years .....	178	178	178	--	--	--	--	25	17	71	10
5 to 9 years .....	348	348	348	--	--	--	--	40	93	115	16
5 years .....	107	107	107	--	--	--	--	6	54	18	--
6 years .....	51	51	51	--	--	--	--	10	118	12	--
10 to 14 years .....	486	486	486	--	--	--	--	45	118	237	60
14 years .....	67	67	67	--	--	--	--	4	15	43	5
15 to 19 years .....	256	256	256	--	--	--	--	41	47	116	12
15 years .....	68	68	68	--	--	--	--	10	12	30	--
16 years .....	74	74	74	--	--	--	--	12	7	43	5
17 years .....	28	28	28	--	--	--	--	4	9	11	--
18 years .....	45	45	45	--	--	--	--	5	9	24	7
19 years .....	41	41	41	--	--	--	--	10	10	8	--
20 to 24 years .....	190	161	161	--	29	--	29	15	19	72	16
20 years .....	57	42	42	--	15	--	15	4	8	17	5
21 years .....	26	21	21	--	5	--	5	--	--	7	6
25 to 34 years .....	279	272	272	--	7	--	7	10	56	103	47
35 to 44 years .....	317	317	317	--	--	--	--	40	83	114	23
45 to 54 years .....	287	287	287	--	--	--	--	45	65	97	24
55 to 59 years .....	177	177	177	--	--	--	--	27	36	81	--
60 to 64 years .....	85	85	85	--	--	--	--	21	11	37	--
65 to 74 years .....	152	152	152	--	--	--	--	34	33	53	--
75 years and over .....	93	93	93	--	--	--	--	19	31	30	--
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>3 673</b>	<b>3 591</b>	<b>3 591</b>	--	<b>82</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>288</b>
Under 5 years .....	388	383	383	--	5	--	5	57	81	121	58
3 and 4 years .....	145	145	145	--	--	--	--	26	34	44	19
5 to 9 years .....	418	418	418	--	--	--	--	40	76	180	33
5 years .....	82	82	82	--	--	--	--	10	10	38	9
6 years .....	72	72	72	--	--	--	--	8	9	44	8
10 to 14 years .....	460	460	460	--	--	--	--	74	68	185	50
14 years .....	76	76	76	--	--	--	--	29	5	27	5
15 to 19 years .....	399	379	379	--	20	--	20	43	74	178	41
15 years .....	71	71	71	--	--	--	--	6	18	23	20
16 years .....	101	101	101	--	--	--	--	21	14	50	5
17 years .....	91	91	91	--	--	--	--	--	31	42	--
18 years .....	56	44	44	--	12	--	12	--	11	22	11
19 years .....	80	72	72	--	8	--	8	16	--	41	5
20 to 24 years .....	254	234	234	--	20	--	20	21	42	87	16
20 years .....	69	49	49	--	20	--	20	6	13	16	--
21 years .....	44	44	44	--	--	--	--	8	--	30	--
25 to 34 years .....	392	382	382	--	10	6	4	37	56	147	58
35 to 44 years .....	387	387	379	--	8	3	5	59	106	143	24
45 to 54 years .....	402	391	391	--	11	11	--	83	97	172	8
55 to 59 years .....	172	172	172	--	--	--	--	10	51	77	--
60 to 64 years .....	90	85	85	--	5	5	--	30	20	26	--
65 to 74 years .....	205	202	202	--	3	--	3	24	59	80	--
75 years and over .....	106	106	106	--	--	--	--	14	5	33	--
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 723</b>	<b>6 605</b>	<b>6 605</b>	--	<b>118</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>2 623</b>	<b>521</b>
In households .....	6 551	6 468	6 468	--	83	25	58	885	1 364	2 572	521
Head of household .....	2 044	2 023	2 023	--	21	5	16	286	467	754	115
Head of family .....	1 422	1 409	1 409	--	13	--	13	188	306	586	--
Primary individual .....	622	614	614	--	8	5	3	98	161	168	--
Wife of head .....	1 137	1 102	1 102	--	35	17	18	190	216	451	86
Other relative of head .....	3 266	3 254	3 254	--	12	--	12	397	644	1 338	320
Not related to head .....	104	89	89	--	15	3	12	12	37	29	--
In group quarters .....	172	137	137	--	35	--	35	3	38	51	--
Persons per household .....	3.20	3.20	3.20	--	...	...	...	3.09	2.92	3.41	4.53
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
<b>All households</b> .....	<b>2 044</b>	<b>2 023</b>	<b>2 023</b>	--	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>115</b>
Male primary individual .....	279	279	279	--	--	--	--	69	50	62	--
Female primary individual .....	343	335	335	--	8	5	3	29	111	106	--
Husband-wife households .....	1 051	1 038	1 038	--	13	--	13	129	226	436	94
Households with other male head .....	45	45	45	--	--	--	--	12	6	15	6
Households with female head .....	326	326	326	--	--	--	--	47	74	135	15
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>712</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>652</b>	--	<b>60</b>	--	<b>60</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>44</b>
Not attending school .....	329	314	314	--	15	--	15	61	52	140	28
Not high school graduates .....	161	161	161	--	--	--	--	45	35	43	12
Percent of total .....	22.6	24.7	24.7	--	--	--	--	52.3	29.7	13.7	27.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 144</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>3 100</b>	--	<b>44</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>184</b>
No school years completed .....	30	30	30	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 4 years .....	264	256	256	--	8	8	--	34	57	72	--
5 to 7 years .....	576	569	569	--	7	--	7	86	105	235	12
8 years .....	325	325	325	--	--	--	--	81	122	76	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	898	893	893	--	5	--	5	167	218	281	60
4 years .....	646	628	628	--	18	11	7	62	92	327	63
College: 1 to 3 years .....	234	228	228	--	6	6	--	24	60	86	37
4 years or more .....	171	171	171	--	--	--	--	9	36	116	6
Median school years completed .....	10.3	10.2	10.2	--	12.1	12.4	...	9.5	9.7	11.3	12.2
Percent high school graduates .....	33.4	33.1	33.1	--	54.5	68.0	...	20.5	26.5	44.3	57.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>5 908</b>	<b>5 800</b>	<b>5 800</b>	--	<b>108</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>412</b>
Some house as in 1970 .....	2 965	2 947	2 947	--	18	10	8	341	432	1 963	--
Different house: .....	1 773	1 759	1 759	--	14	7	7	255	611	178	275
In central city of this SMSA .....	28	28	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	21
In other part of this SMSA .....	720	661	661	--	59	--	59	48	84	133	97
Outside this SMSA .....	66	66	66	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	4
North and West .....	654	595	595	--	59	--	59	48	49	133	93
South .....	21	16	16	--	5	--	5	--	--	10	6

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)				
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0121	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0139
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>											
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>											
Labor force	1 768	1 732	1 732	—	36	—	36	252	369	673	122
Civilian labor force	1 299	1 287	1 287	—	12	—	12	157	278	489	115
Employed	1 299	1 287	1 287	—	12	—	12	157	278	489	115
Unemployed	1 257	1 250	1 250	—	7	—	7	149	272	489	115
Not in labor force	42	37	37	—	5	—	5	8	6	—	—
Unemployed	469	445	445	—	24	—	24	95	91	184	7
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>											
Labor force	2 336	2 259	2 259	—	77	25	52	315	492	920	127
Civilian labor force	1 359	1 316	1 316	—	43	14	29	168	305	509	92
Employed	1 359	1 316	1 316	—	43	14	29	168	305	509	92
Unemployed	286	1 247	1 247	—	39	14	25	146	305	509	70
Not in labor force	73	69	69	—	4	—	4	22	—	—	22
Unemployed	977	943	943	—	34	11	23	147	187	411	35
Married women in labor force, husband present	699	670	670	—	29	11	18	77	133	280	71
With own children under 6 years	193	181	181	—	12	6	6	13	49	38	46
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 543	2 497	2 497	—	46	14	32	295	577	998	185
Managers and administrators, except farm	228	222	222	—	6	6	—	6	27	150	11
Sales workers	85	85	85	—	—	—	—	14	37	23	—
Clerical and kindred workers	47	37	37	—	10	5	5	—	7	30	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	212	203	203	—	9	—	9	23	41	94	22
Operatives, except transport	115	115	115	—	—	—	—	16	11	47	20
Transport equipment operatives	296	296	296	—	—	—	—	52	87	76	22
Laborers, except farm	135	135	135	—	—	—	—	8	39	58	12
Farm workers	196	196	196	—	—	—	—	24	28	62	23
Service workers, except private household	687	673	673	—	14	—	14	72	134	278	54
Private household workers	542	535	535	—	7	3	4	80	166	180	21
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 286	1 247	1 247	—	39	14	25	146	305	509	70
Managers and administrators, except farm	140	134	134	—	6	6	—	6	19	83	11
Sales workers	40	30	30	—	10	5	5	—	—	30	—
Clerical and kindred workers	128	119	119	—	9	—	9	7	29	53	7
Operatives, including transport	99	99	99	—	—	—	—	20	15	43	—
Other blue-collar workers	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	369	362	362	—	7	—	7	38	76	151	31
Private household workers	506	499	499	—	7	3	4	75	166	149	21
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>											
All families	1 422	1 409	1 409	—	13	—	13	188	306	586	115
Less than \$1,000	116	116	116	—	—	—	—	26	18	48	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	85	85	85	—	—	—	—	9	—	49	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	112	112	112	—	—	—	—	33	26	18	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	137	131	131	—	6	—	6	31	35	58	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	141	141	141	—	—	—	—	35	48	29	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	156	156	156	—	—	—	—	25	35	53	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	155	148	148	—	7	—	7	—	48	75	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	153	153	153	—	—	—	—	5	37	67	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	61	61	61	—	—	—	—	6	12	34	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	91	91	91	—	—	—	—	—	14	55	—
\$10,000 or more	215	215	215	—	—	—	—	18	33	100	24
Median income: Families	\$5 766	\$5 766	\$5 766	—	—	—	—	\$3 839	\$5 743	\$6 507	\$6 906
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 056	\$4 199	\$4 199	—	\$1 071	—	\$963	\$3 171	\$4 309	\$5 392	\$6 906
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.4	12.5	12.5	—	—	—	—	18.6	5.9	14.0	13.0
.50 to .74	6.6	6.7	6.7	—	—	—	—	6.4	6.9	5.1	6.1
.75 to .99	5.9	6.0	6.0	—	—	—	—	11.7	3.6	6.8	—
1.00 to 1.24	15.7	15.4	15.4	—	—	—	—	25.0	19.9	13.1	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	8.3	8.3	—	—	—	—	8.5	7.2	7.5	17.4
1.50 to 1.99	17.3	17.5	17.5	—	—	—	—	7.4	26.5	10.4	33.0
2.00 or more	33.9	33.7	33.7	—	—	—	—	22.3	30.1	43.0	20.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Families	354	354	354	—	—	—	—	69	50	152	22
Percent of all families	24.9	25.1	25.1	—	—	—	—	36.7	16.3	25.9	19.1
Mean family income	\$1 849	\$1 849	\$1 849	—	—	—	—	\$1 932	\$2 238	\$1 702	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 875	\$1 875	\$1 875	—	—	—	—	\$1 865	\$1 695	\$1 945	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.8	2.8	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—
Mean size of family	4.16	4.16	4.16	—	—	—	—	4.30	4.50	3.99	—
With related children under 18 years	261	261	261	—	—	—	—	43	43	111	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.35	3.35	3.35	—	—	—	—	4.35	3.33	3.06	—
With related children under 6 years	152	152	152	—	—	—	—	31	35	48	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.91	1.91	1.91	—	—	—	—	2.16	1.86	1.98	—
Families with female head	200	200	200	—	—	—	—	23	36	83	15
With related children under 18 years	186	186	186	—	—	—	—	23	29	83	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	3.26	3.26	—	—	—	—	—	2.76	2.96	—
With related children under 6 years	98	98	98	—	—	—	—	15	21	37	—
Percent in labor force	78.6	78.6	78.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.2	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.76	1.76	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.38	—
Family heads	354	354	354	—	—	—	—	69	50	152	22
Percent 65 years and over	18.9	18.9	18.9	—	—	—	—	20.3	—	27.6	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	87	87	87	—	—	—	—	32	14	27	7
Percent in labor force	66.7	66.7	66.7	—	—	—	—	46.9	—	81.5	—
Unrelated individuals	417	397	397	—	20	5	15	52	104	102	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.5	53.5	53.5	—	—	—	—	47.3	51.5	51.3	—
Mean income	\$702	\$688	\$688	—	—	—	—	\$642	\$810	\$368	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 118	\$1 131	\$1 131	—	—	—	—	\$1 183	\$995	\$1 450	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	42.4	14.4	14.4	—	—	—	—	25.0	10.6	4.9	—
Percent 65 years and over	42.4	44.6	44.6	—	—	—	—	55.8	49.0	40.2	—
Persons	1 888	1 888	1 888	—	20	5	15	349	329	709	87
Percent of all persons	28.6	28.7	28.7	—	24.1	20.0	25.9	39.4	24.0	27.5	16.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.5	18.7	18.7	—	—	—	—	12.0	22.8	22.0	—
Percent 65 years and over	16.2	16.4	16.4	—	—	—	—	12.3	17.0	16.4	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.7	81.7	81.7	—	—	—	—	74.4	91.1	81.0	—
Related children under 18 years	936	936	936	—	—	—	—	222	150	373	37
Percent living with both parents	25.9	25.9	25.9	—	—	—	—	33.8	48.7	25.2	—
Households	676	668	668	—	8	5	3	114	140	232	22
Percent of all households	33.5	33.5	33.5	—	—	—	—	40.4	30.0	31.7	19.1
Owner occupied	318	318	318	—	—	—	—	56	69	128	22
Mean value of unit	\$7 500	\$7 500	\$7 500	—	—	—	—	\$6 000	\$7 400	\$7 800	—
Renter occupied	358	350	350	—	8	5	3	58	71	104	—
Mean gross rent	\$56	\$56	\$56	—	—	—	—	\$57	\$66	\$61	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.5	9.6	9.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)					Balance of Randall County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0218
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	4 635	3 810	3 739	71	825	599	226	505	256	220	332	1 055	175
Under 5 years.....	707	581	563	18	126	99	27	73	22	33	66	161	27
3 and 4 years.....	228	181	172	9	47	47	—	30	10	16	8	43	—
5 to 9 years.....	668	572	572	—	96	74	22	109	29	37	37	133	7
5 years.....	141	121	121	—	20	20	—	23	5	6	13	27	—
6 years.....	147	98	98	—	49	42	7	15	—	12	6	24	7
10 to 14 years.....	747	579	556	23	168	114	54	48	36	57	52	203	32
14 years.....	150	116	107	9	34	28	6	—	5	13	14	57	—
15 to 19 years.....	445	380	380	—	65	28	37	36	64	—	51	100	31
15 years.....	137	120	120	—	17	11	6	—	12	—	32	54	6
16 years.....	100	88	88	—	12	6	6	9	37	—	—	17	6
17 years.....	49	37	37	—	11	6	5	—	5	—	—	21	—
18 years.....	75	64	64	—	13	—	13	9	5	—	12	7	6
19 years.....	84	71	71	—	13	—	13	18	5	—	7	8	13
20 to 24 years.....	457	373	373	—	84	62	22	58	19	11	26	75	22
20 years.....	79	57	57	—	22	22	—	9	5	—	7	11	—
21 years.....	83	59	59	—	24	12	12	—	—	6	6	13	12
25 to 34 years.....	571	431	416	15	140	131	9	38	28	36	44	72	9
35 to 44 years.....	457	382	367	15	75	44	31	58	36	29	30	98	23
45 to 54 years.....	323	278	278	—	45	24	21	57	22	5	19	73	21
55 to 59 years.....	84	72	72	—	12	12	—	8	—	6	7	44	—
60 to 64 years.....	47	42	42	—	5	5	—	8	—	6	—	19	—
65 to 74 years.....	82	73	73	—	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	50	3
75 years and over.....	47	47	47	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	27	—

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	4 350	3 440	3 384	56	910	638	272	473	263	241	274	939	250
Under 5 years.....	692	481	481	9	202	143	59	55	44	50	38	101	59
3 and 4 years.....	247	168	168	—	79	45	34	39	9	7	15	42	34
5 to 9 years.....	634	497	489	8	137	88	49	98	25	32	34	153	40
5 years.....	181	124	124	—	57	49	8	22	13	13	7	29	8
6 years.....	155	143	135	8	12	—	12	14	7	6	13	54	12
10 to 14 years.....	478	407	407	—	71	47	24	56	40	40	56	102	24
14 years.....	113	88	88	—	25	20	5	13	5	—	7	33	5
15 to 19 years.....	442	349	333	16	93	63	30	59	18	13	19	140	30
15 years.....	65	53	53	—	17	11	6	—	6	—	6	40	12
16 years.....	114	97	89	8	17	—	17	30	6	—	—	26	6
17 years.....	105	79	71	8	26	26	—	14	—	—	13	17	—
18 years.....	72	48	48	—	24	12	12	7	12	—	—	21	12
19 years.....	86	72	72	—	14	14	—	8	—	13	—	36	—
20 to 24 years.....	472	373	373	—	99	58	41	43	31	19	33	65	41
20 years.....	123	74	74	—	49	25	24	6	5	6	—	8	24
21 years.....	121	116	116	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	13	21	5
25 to 34 years.....	629	486	471	15	143	126	17	54	49	33	27	66	17
35 to 44 years.....	459	375	367	8	84	52	32	59	33	35	43	99	25
45 to 54 years.....	248	205	205	—	43	27	16	24	16	12	12	82	10
55 to 59 years.....	127	104	104	—	23	23	—	16	—	—	—	55	—
60 to 64 years.....	45	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	25	—
65 to 74 years.....	124	109	109	—	15	11	4	9	7	—	7	51	4
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	8 985	7 250	7 123	127	1 735	1 237	498	978	519	461	606	1 994	425
In households.....	8 855	7 198	7 071	127	1 657	1 220	437	978	519	461	606	1 994	364
Head of household.....	2 085	1 736	1 706	30	349	274	75	187	126	107	122	478	67
Head of family.....	1 882	1 545	1 515	30	337	268	69	187	126	107	104	412	61
Primary individual.....	203	191	191	—	12	6	6	—	—	—	18	66	6
Wife of head.....	1 639	1 318	1 295	23	321	245	76	160	88	93	87	331	63
Other relative of head.....	5 050	4 069	3 995	74	981	695	286	631	305	261	390	1 160	234
Not related to head.....	81	75	75	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
In group quarters.....	130	52	52	—	78	17	61	—	—	—	—	—	61
Persons per household.....	4.25	4.15	4.14	...	4.75	4.45	5.83	5.23	4.12	4.31	4.97	4.17	5.43

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	2 085	1 736	1 706	30	349	274	75	187	126	107	122	478	67
Male primary individual.....	78	72	72	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	17	—
Female primary individual.....	125	119	119	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	12	49	6
Husband-wife households.....	1 677	1 358	1 334	24	319	250	69	163	89	93	92	353	61
Households with other male head.....	71	71	65	6	—	—	—	14	11	—	12	16	—
Households with female head.....	134	116	116	—	18	18	—	10	26	14	—	43	—

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	1 091	862	846	16	229	139	90	116	85	25	58	199	84
Not attending school.....	538	460	460	—	78	72	6	68	5	18	40	113	—
Not high school graduates.....	328	275	275	—	53	53	—	62	5	6	14	42	—
Percent of total.....	30.1	31.9	32.5	—	23.1	38.1	—	53.4	5.9	...	24.1	21.1	—

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	3 243	2 649	2 596	53	594	467	133	343	191	169	194	761	112
No school years completed.....	202	190	190	—	12	5	7	39	—	19	19	89	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	394	343	343	—	51	29	22	47	12	22	43	143	22
5 to 7 years.....	804	743	725	18	61	44	17	171	47	61	49	248	17
8 years.....	303	252	252	—	51	32	19	26	—	6	15	108	17
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	750	592	580	12	158	126	32	44	60	25	47	137	32
4 years.....	447	331	314	17	116	95	21	16	39	28	15	8	7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	218	116	110	6	102	87	15	—	12	8	—	5	8
4 years or more.....	125	82	82	—	43	43	—	—	21	—	6	23	—
Median school years completed.....	8.7	8.2	8.2	11.1	11.3	11.9	9.1	6.8	10.8	7.5	6.7	6.8	8.5
Percent high school graduates.....	24.4	20.0	19.5	43.4	43.9	48.8	27.1	4.7	37.7	21.3	10.8	4.7	13.4

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	7 586	6 179	6 079	100	1 407	995	412	850	453	378	502	1 732	339
Same house as in 1970.....	2 621	2 302	2 234	68	319	212	107	440	169	72	73	930	87
Different house:.....													
In central city of this SMSA.....	2 349	1 863	1 857	6	486	461	25	265	155	148	217	446	25
In other part of this SMSA.....	114	28	28	—	86	—	86	—	5	—	7	6	86
Outside this SMSA.....	2 106	1 633	1 615	18	473	285	188	100	103	139	113	266	135
Outside this SMSA:.....													
North and West.....	506	401	401	—	105	87	18	34	33	—	42	41	18
South.....	1 600	1 232	1 214	18	368	198	170	66	70	139	71	225	117
Abroad.....	51	51	51	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	22	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)					Balance of Randall County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0218
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>													
Total	2 376	1 958	1 928	30	418	301	117	275	157	93	145	504	103
Labor force	1 948	1 564	1 534	30	384	273	111	217	120	87	117	333	97
Civilian labor force	1 938	1 554	1 524	30	384	273	111	207	120	87	117	333	97
Employed	1 871	1 490	1 469	21	381	273	108	187	120	80	110	312	94
Unemployed	67	64	55	9	3	—	3	20	—	7	7	21	3
Not in labor force	428	394	394	—	34	28	6	58	37	6	28	171	6
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>													
Total	2 481	1 993	1 954	39	488	360	128	264	154	119	140	543	113
Labor force	1 066	866	841	25	200	157	43	99	82	60	45	224	37
Civilian labor force	1 066	866	841	25	200	157	43	99	82	60	45	224	37
Employed	956	772	755	17	184	146	38	83	82	54	45	185	32
Unemployed	110	94	86	8	16	11	5	16	—	6	—	39	5
Not in labor force	1 415	1 127	1 113	14	288	203	85	165	72	59	95	319	78
Married women in labor force, husband present	653	527	510	17	126	95	31	48	46	34	26	113	25
With own children under 6 years	259	204	195	9	55	50	5	23	22	15	7	36	5
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	161	115	115	—	46	29	17	8	28	8	—	24	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	153	95	95	—	58	41	17	7	10	7	17	6	17
Sales workers	156	92	83	9	64	64	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	319	256	256	—	63	57	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	448	374	362	12	74	48	26	65	33	14	40	66	18
Operatives, except transport	461	402	394	8	59	53	6	41	51	48	29	115	—
Transport equipment operatives	153	123	123	—	30	30	—	6	7	7	13	23	—
Laborers, except farm	313	274	274	—	39	14	25	87	—	11	14	68	—
Farm workers	16	5	—	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
Service workers, except private household	573	466	466	—	107	83	24	49	45	32	28	128	24
Private household workers	74	60	51	9	14	—	14	—	5	—	7	26	14
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	94	74	74	—	20	9	11	8	7	8	—	16	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	17	17	—	7	7	—	—	5	7	5	—	—
Sales workers	32	15	15	—	17	17	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	201	157	157	—	44	38	6	7	16	—	—	12	6
Operatives, including transport	205	176	168	8	29	29	—	33	19	12	14	46	—
Other blue-collar workers	31	25	25	—	6	6	—	7	—	—	6	5	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	295	248	248	—	47	40	7	28	23	27	13	80	7
Private household workers	74	60	51	9	14	—	14	—	5	—	7	26	14
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	1 882	1 545	1 515	30	337	268	69	187	126	107	104	412	61
Less than \$1,000	26	26	26	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	5	12	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	92	85	85	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	53	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	87	87	81	6	—	—	—	13	—	19	—	27	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	158	148	148	—	10	10	—	10	—	21	14	53	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	194	185	185	—	9	6	3	35	7	12	23	62	3
\$5,000 to \$5,999	275	241	232	9	34	14	20	14	19	8	27	71	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	193	169	169	—	24	18	6	13	43	14	—	25	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	199	149	149	—	50	45	5	22	—	12	7	27	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	153	112	106	6	41	27	14	18	19	8	6	21	14
\$9,000 to \$9,999	108	69	69	—	39	31	8	15	14	6	7	8	—
\$10,000 or more	397	274	265	9	123	110	13	33	24	7	15	53	13
Median income: Families	\$6 565	\$6 003	\$6 003	...	\$8 841	\$9 226	\$8 036	\$6 577	\$6 860	\$5 188	\$5 370	\$4 984	\$7 300
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 798	\$5 478	\$5 458	...	\$7 857	\$8 926	\$4 333	\$6 577	\$6 860	\$5 188	\$5 130	\$4 402	\$3 571
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	5.8	5.9	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	7.5	4.8	12.9	—
.50 to .74	6.6	7.6	7.7	—	2.1	2.6	—	15.5	—	17.8	6.7	7.3	—
.75 to .99	9.7	10.9	10.7	...	4.5	3.7	7.2	7.0	4.0	6.5	29.8	17.0	8.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	10.7	10.4	...	3.3	1.9	8.7	11.2	4.0	—	6.7	14.1	9.8
1.25 to 1.49	10.6	9.5	9.7	...	15.4	16.0	13.0	7.0	15.1	—	12.5	9.5	14.8
1.50 to 1.99	24.1	25.6	26.1	...	17.5	14.2	30.4	30.5	41.3	42.1	32.7	20.4	21.3
2.00 or more	34.8	29.9	29.5	...	57.3	61.6	40.6	21.4	35.7	26.2	6.7	18.9	45.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	397	375	369	6	22	17	5	56	5	34	43	153	5
Percent of all families	21.1	24.3	24.4	...	6.5	6.3	7.2	29.9	4.0	31.8	41.3	37.1	8.2
Mean family income	\$3 114	\$3 096	\$3 098	...	...	...	...	\$3 015	...	\$3 068	\$4 135	\$2 829	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 336	\$1 389	\$1 399	...	...	...	...	\$1 614	...	\$1 964	\$1 413	\$1 295	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	1.5	1.6	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.9	...
Mean size of family	5.49	5.54	5.57	...	...	...	...	6.20	...	6.47	7.23	4.76	...
With related children under 18 years	341	319	313	6	22	17	5	42	5	34	43	137	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.91	3.97	4.01	...	...	...	...	5.02	...	4.65	4.47	3.16	...
With related children under 6 years	257	245	239	6	12	12	—	42	5	27	31	88	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.93	1.96	1.98	...	...	...	...	2.17	...	...	...	1.88	...
Families with female head	71	59	59	—	12	12	—	10	—	6	—	36	—
With related children under 18 years	71	59	59	—	12	12	—	10	—	6	—	36	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.25	3.54	3.54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.61	...
With related children under 6 years	42	35	35	—	7	7	—	10	—	6	—	12	—
Percent in labor force	90.5	88.6	88.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.86	1.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	397	375	369	6	22	17	5	56	5	34	43	153	5
Percent 65 years and over	4.8	5.1	5.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.5	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	307	297	291	6	10	5	5	46	5	28	43	107	5
Percent in labor force	76.2	75.4	74.9	...	...	...	...	84.8	...	...	69.8	59.8	...
Unrelated individuals	149	136	136	—	13	7	6	—	—	—	7	73	6
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.1	47.6	47.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83.9	...
Mean income	\$676	\$738	\$738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$760	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 154	\$1 092	\$1 092	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 044	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.8	18.4	18.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.7	...
Percent 65 years and over	32.9	36.0	36.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49.3	...
Persons	2 327	2 215	2 191	24	112	61	51	347	35	220	318	802	51
Percent of all persons	26.2	30.7	30.9	18.9	6.7	5.0	11.7	35.5	6.7	47.7	52.5	40.3	14.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.9	4.1	4.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.2	7.5	...
Percent 65 years and over	2.9	3.1	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.2	5.7	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.1	72.1	72.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58.7	...
Related children under 18 years	1 258	1 165	1 165	—	93	46	47	172	16	152	183	409	47
Percent living with both parents	73.6	74.6	74.6	...	61.3	21.7	100.0	54.1	...	86.8	76.5	64.8	100.0
Households	464	436	436	—	28	17	11	56	3	34	50	200	11
Percent of all households	23.4	26.7	27.1	...	8.0	6.2	14.7	31.6	5.0	34.0	43.1	43.9	16.4
Owner occupied	206	206	206	...	...	...	...	16	5	13	31	105	...
Mean value of unit	\$4 800	\$4 800	\$4 800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$4 700	...
Renter occupied	258	230	230	...	28	17	11	40	...	21	19	95	11
Mean gross rent	\$63	\$61	\$61	...	...	...	...	\$70	...	...	...	\$62	...</

**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)							
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
<b>All housing units</b> .....	53 935	36 589	35 316	1 273	17 346	13 067	4 279	248	774	244	1 542	1 142	469	1 142
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	8	3	1	2	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	53 927	36 586	35 315	1 271	17 341	13 066	4 275	248	774	244	1 542	1 142	469	1 142
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
<b>Owner occupied</b> .....	32 116	19 859	18 891	968	12 257	9 869	2 388	238	702	2	1 056	559	273	867
Cooperative and condominium.....	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	30 918	18 700	17 738	962	12 218	9 836	2 382	238	702	2	1 056	556	269	862
Negro.....	1 062	1 060	1 060	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	15 065	11 287	11 088	199	3 778	2 502	1 276	5	59	210	405	441	128	225
White.....	14 022	10 264	10 071	193	3 758	2 494	1 264	5	59	209	394	424	125	224
Negro.....	930	921	921	—	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	6 746	5 440	5 336	104	1 306	695	611	5	13	32	81	142	68	50
For sale only.....	1 754	1 321	1 303	18	433	305	128	2	4	—	11	15	22	23
Vacant less than 6 months.....	627	422	411	11	205	130	75	—	—	—	7	4	2	13
Median price asked.....	\$8 900	\$8 400	\$8 400	\$15 000	\$17 000	\$11 200	\$28 400	—	—	—	\$16 300	\$8 100	\$5000	\$9 000
For rent.....	2 675	2 300	2 285	15	375	245	130	—	—	—	15	38	79	22
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1 341	1 075	1 071	4	266	165	101	—	—	—	15	19	39	4
Median rent asked.....	\$61	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$91	\$86	\$95	—	—	—	\$148	\$75	\$62	\$48
Other.....	2 317	1 819	1 748	71	498	145	353	3	7	17	32	48	24	22
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
<b>All units</b> .....	630	599	583	16	31	13	18	—	—	—	4	5	17	1
Owner occupied.....	127	110	106	4	17	6	11	—	—	—	1	—	10	—
Negro.....	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	308	301	296	5	7	4	3	—	—	—	3	—	4	—
Negro.....	76	76	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	195	188	181	7	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	5	3	—
For sale only.....	12	11	10	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
For rent.....	123	122	122	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	2 015	1 750	1 719	31	265	229	36	—	1	1	17	56	33	—
Access only through other living quarters.....	9	7	7	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	660	529	519	10	131	106	25	—	1	1	24	16	4	1
2 rooms.....	1 662	1 457	1 445	12	205	96	109	—	—	5	53	65	24	2
3 rooms.....	5 363	4 201	4 141	60	1 162	448	714	1	3	50	76	178	67	9
4 rooms.....	12 409	9 594	9 360	234	2 815	2 175	640	2	21	139	214	210	207	258
5 rooms.....	17 917	11 901	11 486	415	6 016	4 962	1 054	43	251	46	403	300	100	620
6 rooms.....	10 173	5 904	5 593	311	4 269	3 320	949	96	252	2	451	234	47	210
7 rooms.....	3 512	1 802	1 681	121	1 710	1 223	487	62	140	1	185	68	12	34
8 rooms.....	1 387	724	657	67	663	473	190	26	55	—	70	31	4	7
9 rooms or more.....	844	474	433	41	370	263	107	18	51	—	66	40	4	1
Median.....	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.3	5.9	4.0	5.5	4.8	4.2	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	47 181	31 146	29 979	1 167	16 035	12 371	3 664	243	761	212	1 461	1 000	401	1 092
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	8 171	6 631	6 536	95	1 540	1 228	312	4	39	72	364	336	78	49
2 persons.....	14 517	9 957	9 635	322	4 560	3 426	1 134	50	239	100	587	413	107	253
3 persons.....	8 436	5 128	4 917	211	3 308	2 491	817	56	151	28	233	101	50	247
4 persons.....	7 772	4 237	3 984	253	3 535	2 798	737	70	173	11	148	65	44	255
5 persons.....	4 530	2 656	2 502	154	1 874	1 498	376	44	103	—	79	37	41	171
6 persons or more.....	3 755	2 537	2 405	132	1 218	930	288	19	56	—	50	48	81	117
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.2	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.8	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.8	2.5	2.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.2	—	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	3.5	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	866	417	404	13	449	138	311	1	3	4	21	19	10	5
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	43 930	28 625	27 547	1 078	15 305	11 795	3 510	241	740	212	1 448	960	297	998
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 481	1 854	1 788	68	625	498	127	1	20	—	10	30	67	78
1.51 or more.....	770	665	644	21	105	78	27	1	1	—	3	10	37	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	3 214	2 486	2 400	86	728	575	153	2	21	—	13	40	101	94
<b>VALUE</b>														
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	29 909	18 403	17 683	720	11 506	9 673	1 833	236	698	—	1 030	540	252	849
Less than \$5,000.....	2 388	2 232	2 203	29	156	135	21	—	—	—	8	39	141	18
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3 691	3 156	3 109	47	535	514	21	—	1	—	16	64	64	92
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4 825	3 721	3 655	66	1 104	1 075	29	—	4	—	71	103	29	285
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7 939	5 070	4 936	134	2 869	2 659	210	3	56	—	311	186	13	412
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4 878	2 112	1 914	198	2 766	2 251	515	23	185	—	278	78	5	39
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3 010	949	826	123	2 061	1 497	564	94	166	—	142	30	—	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2 068	702	635	67	1 366	1 055	311	102	154	—	118	24	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	729	278	242	36	451	318	133	11	73	—	55	9	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	381	183	163	20	198	169	29	3	59	—	31	7	—	—
Median.....	\$12 100	\$10 100	\$9 900	\$16 900	\$16 800	\$15 900	\$21 100	\$24 900	\$23 100	—	\$16 600	\$11 600	\$5000	\$10 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	14 718	11 163	11 036	127	3 555	2 490	1 065	5	59	210	404	440	127	223
Less than \$30.....	313	274	260	14	39	13	26	—	—	1	9	4	7	2
\$30 to \$39.....	570	551	543	8	19	10	9	—	—	—	8	21	23	—
\$40 to \$59.....	3 455	3 162	3 143	19	293	234	59	—	1	—	41	113	44	12
\$60 to \$79.....	4 064	3 411	3 391	20	653	542	111	—	2	—	64	164	29	79
\$80 to \$99.....	2 114	1 498	1 485	13	618	411	207	—	7	3	42	56	4	78
\$100 to \$149.....	2 470	1 247	1 233	14	1 223	713	510	—	22	94	116	40	—	45
\$150 to \$199.....	649	289	286	3	360	323	37	4	17	85	41	8	—	1
\$200 to \$249.....	162	65	64	1	97	96	1	1	3	21	18	6	—	—
\$250 or more.....	91	57	57	—	34	30	4	—	—	2	35	4	—	—
No cash rent.....	828	609	574	35	219	118	101	—	7	4	30	24	20	6
Median.....	\$71	\$66	\$66	\$64	\$102	\$99	\$106	\$181	\$138	\$153	\$110	\$68	\$52	\$84

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts**

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.

	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
<b>All housing units</b> .....	290	1 606	748	861	565	623	1 489	2 099	1 496	419	1 449	1 519	871	558	1 497
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	290	1 606	748	861	565	623	1 489	2 099	1 496	419	1 449	1 519	871	558	1 497
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	192	909	429	444	121	37	286	1 158	824	179	1 063	818	345	190	689
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	191	887	424	434	118	21	270	1 156	822	179	1 058	817	319	54	682
Negro.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	136	1
Renter occupied.....	58	405	241	270	282	425	937	750	592	202	321	543	368	251	622
White.....	57	403	239	268	267	356	858	741	584	201	319	539	334	277	611
Negro.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	40	292	78	147	162	161	266	191	80	38	65	158	158	117	186
For sale only.....	6	41	28	17	15	9	12	46	8	2	34	41	29	7	12
Vacant less than 6 months.....	5	14	24	6	2	1	3	29	7	—	21	24	6	2	5
Median price asked.....	\$13 500	\$6 000	\$8 100	\$5000—	\$5000—	....	\$8 100	\$10 000	\$13 000	....	\$9 600	\$6 300	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—
For rent.....	22	69	37	86	107	136	167	84	43	36	16	72	90	64	131
Vacant less than 2 months.....	21	34	28	59	45	59	102	45	38	35	11	46	48	21	60
Median rent asked.....	\$80	\$59	\$69	\$51	\$43	\$57	\$62	\$63	\$81	\$111	\$110	\$57	\$46	\$49	\$57
Other.....	12	182	13	44	40	76	87	61	29	—	15	45	39	46	43
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	—	12	2	40	80	127	72	7	3	—	8	4	30	36	30
Owner occupied.....	—	7	2	19	4	7	5	—	1	—	4	2	6	4	7
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	2	—	8	36	113	50	6	2	—	—	—	12	13	19
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	3	—	13	40	13	17	1	—	—	3	2	12	19	4
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	7	32	13	15	1	—	—	—	—	1	16	4
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	2	143	6	34	59	189	55	11	8	13	5	62	38	7	49
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	—	4	5	10	53	195	41	34	4	8	7	9	21	6	14
2 rooms.....	2	23	15	101	68	120	210	81	9	12	10	78	106	64	98
3 rooms.....	35	135	68	148	161	144	464	293	121	82	43	239	184	153	258
4 rooms.....	84	647	303	232	110	107	325	408	424	81	291	322	308	171	573
5 rooms.....	131	566	261	202	89	25	196	517	567	163	642	484	166	92	354
6 rooms.....	28	125	80	128	59	15	131	467	283	54	348	259	70	46	157
7 rooms.....	8	39	13	27	17	8	53	164	58	16	78	91	11	8	25
8 rooms.....	1	62	3	7	5	3	29	66	16	3	22	23	3	17	13
9 rooms or more.....	1	5	—	6	3	6	40	69	14	—	8	14	2	1	5
Median.....	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.5	2.5	3.6	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.8	4.2
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	250	1 314	670	714	403	462	1 223	1 908	1 416	381	1 384	1 367	713	441	1 311
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	39	187	87	146	181	358	678	633	223	53	192	405	258	138	331
2 persons.....	59	354	215	172	120	65	356	751	517	142	497	538	246	146	479
3 persons.....	51	235	123	106	40	25	90	245	302	83	274	194	87	52	190
4 persons.....	43	207	97	82	31	5	52	132	215	65	229	122	37	38	146
5 persons.....	34	167	67	42	14	4	24	75	106	27	123	57	41	24	85
6 persons or more.....	24	164	82	166	17	4	23	72	53	11	69	45	44	43	80
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.9	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	3.1	2.8	2.8	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.4	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	14	4	8	7	7	27	25	36	11	15	10	17	13	25
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	229	1 132	566	522	376	446	1 195	1 870	1 370	367	1 339	1 326	645	383	1 193
1.01 to 1.50.....	20	134	69	104	18	8	19	30	44	11	41	28	50	35	89
1.51 or more.....	1	48	35	88	9	8	9	8	2	3	4	7	18	23	29
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	21	179	104	187	25	12	22	36	46	14	45	35	66	57	118
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	136	832	411	418	97	30	232	1 076	802	169	1 041	751	294	170	644
Less than \$5,000.....	16	206	63	166	35	2	11	14	13	—	13	61	174	62	154
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7	237	130	156	32	8	18	61	20	5	88	152	77	59	229
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	11	241	138	60	18	5	53	150	83	21	165	215	28	29	161
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	85	138	55	33	10	3	80	394	402	85	502	227	10	14	85
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	14	8	14	3	2	2	33	218	211	32	221	55	3	4	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3	2	9	—	—	1	18	94	44	19	39	25	—	1	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	2	—	—	4	13	74	24	6	11	12	1	1	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	45	3	1	2	1	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	26	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$12 100	\$7 200	\$7 700	\$5 700	\$6 100	\$10 000	\$11 800	\$13 900	\$13 600	\$12 600	\$12 700	\$9 400	\$5000—	\$6 000	\$6 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	57	404	241	265	281	425	937	748	590	201	321	540	368	251	622
Less than \$30.....	1	8	6	21	23	19	20	6	3	3	3	10	22	8	17
\$30 to \$39.....	2	20	8	36	28	70	39	32	3	—	5	22	50	15	35
\$40 to \$59.....	10	150	64	174	133	180	244	182	13	2	32	187	159	158	253
\$60 to \$79.....	8	178	102	51	70	80	272	266	163	13	70	189	90	50	206
\$80 to \$99.....	3	21	36	10	12	34	124	122	186	53	68	74	25	5	60
\$100 to \$149.....	30	5	3	—	2	17	134	97	201	119	95	30	3	1	13
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	44	8	9	5	39	5	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	3	22	18	33	13	26	43	34	12	5	8	23	19	14	38
Median.....	\$103	\$61	\$65	\$50	\$53	\$55	\$69	\$70	\$92	\$109	\$92	\$64	\$54	\$53	\$59

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.															
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
<b>All housing units</b> .....	200	503	1 171	878	1 853	1 351	906	1 037	1 827	552	146	6	233	261	783
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	200	503	1 171	878	1 853	1 351	906	1 037	1 826	552	146	6	233	261	783
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	114	18	687	525	1 107	760	398	448	910	376	79	4	208	209	462
<i>Cooperative and condominium</i> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	114	18	684	520	1 085	741	145	17	904	376	74	4	208	209	460
Negro.....	—	—	3	1	14	12	252	431	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	51	7	247	240	481	386	287	312	700	147	38	1	20	27	170
White.....	50	1	242	236	469	366	101	2	685	146	34	1	20	27	169
Negro.....	1	—	3	4	6	18	182	310	6	1	3	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	35	484	237	113	265	205	221	277	216	29	29	1	5	25	151
For sale only.....	1	—	115	63	132	95	21	35	34	8	10	—	2	2	18
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	17	16	49	44	4	13	15	3	7	—	—	—	13
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$9 300	\$5000—	\$8 100	\$8 100	\$7 700	\$7 600	\$6 300	\$16 700	\$5000—	—	—	—	\$5 000
For rent.....	22	—	69	32	96	77	179	216	98	10	18	—	—	15	106
Vacant less than 2 months.....	8	—	24	22	70	53	27	44	53	8	3	—	—	3	70
Median rent asked.....	\$53	—	\$73	\$58	\$78	\$56	\$54	\$57	\$57	\$90	\$58	—	—	\$58	\$61
Other.....	12	484	53	18	37	33	21	26	84	11	1	1	3	8	27
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
<b>All units</b> .....	8	5	—	—	6	13	18	6	30	—	—	—	1	3	4
Owner occupied.....	4	—	—	—	1	9	5	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	2	—	—	—	2	1	6	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	2	5	—	—	3	3	7	2	13	—	—	—	—	5	3
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	21	—	182	25	99	57	88	4	39	13	24	—	6	21	105
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	1	—	2	1	6	26	2	3	14	—	—	—	—	—	4
2 rooms.....	14	—	5	9	41	63	38	20	64	3	2	1	1	7	23
3 rooms.....	48	—	80	46	151	161	147	118	275	54	7	—	7	24	88
4 rooms.....	77	1	226	360	613	505	378	404	668	119	84	2	14	56	253
5 rooms.....	42	54	740	319	772	421	204	302	523	147	36	2	109	98	238
6 rooms.....	10	374	108	104	217	138	85	126	221	106	12	1	68	59	122
7 rooms.....	8	74	8	29	44	28	35	44	43	70	1	—	27	19	36
8 rooms.....	—	—	2	6	9	8	7	18	12	33	4	—	6	6	15
9 rooms or more.....	—	—	—	4	—	1	10	2	6	20	—	—	—	1	4
Median.....	4.0	6.0	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3	5.2	4.3	4.5	5.4	4.9	4.6
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	165	19	934	765	1 588	1 146	685	760	1 610	523	117	5	228	236	632
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	39	—	53	98	195	221	161	164	425	90	12	1	14	30	98
2 persons.....	59	19	212	253	448	411	209	181	560	247	39	2	58	70	199
3 persons.....	24	—	209	162	302	205	106	122	266	81	24	—	36	36	110
4 persons.....	12	—	221	119	301	138	69	73	173	52	19	1	61	49	102
5 persons.....	16	—	136	61	180	87	47	82	109	31	9	1	33	37	70
6 persons or more.....	15	—	103	72	162	84	99	138	77	22	14	—	26	14	53
Median, all occupied units.....	2.2	2.0	3.5	2.7	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.3	3.6	3.0	2.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.3	2.0	3.6	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.7	—	3.7	3.0	2.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.0	—	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.2	1.9	3.1	—	2.8	3.1	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1	—	6	19	8	12	17	13	26	3	1	—	2	—	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	145	19	827	691	1 415	1 051	571	601	1 494	511	100	5	215	224	574
1.01 to 1.50.....	14	—	89	62	140	77	59	97	95	9	11	—	12	12	45
1.51 or more.....	6	—	18	12	33	18	55	62	21	3	6	—	13	—	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	19	—	107	74	173	95	113	158	115	12	17	—	13	12	58
<b>VALUE</b>															
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	53	—	610	506	1 076	657	382	429	860	357	78	—	200	160	429
Less than \$5,000.....	32	—	19	78	163	163	128	98	185	1	27	—	3	7	61
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7	—	67	183	308	200	117	125	315	7	28	—	8	17	105
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2	—	173	162	330	170	58	94	214	19	15	—	13	15	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	—	332	71	253	109	48	81	123	68	6	—	61	48	123
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4	—	16	10	21	13	17	15	23	102	1	—	91	55	36
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1	—	3	2	1	—	9	10	—	54	—	—	21	13	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	—	53	1	—	3	5	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	31	—	—	—	—	1
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$5000—	—	\$10 500	\$7 400	\$8 000	\$7 100	\$6 300	\$7 300	\$6 900	\$19 100	\$6 100	—	\$15 700	\$14 300	\$8 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	50	—	247	240	481	384	284	308	697	145	34	—	18	21	168
Less than \$30.....	12	—	1	2	4	5	3	2	20	2	—	—	—	1	9
\$30 to \$39.....	4	—	—	10	4	23	13	9	47	—	3	—	—	7	11
\$40 to \$59.....	19	—	18	75	134	143	147	155	247	4	15	—	4	7	56
\$60 to \$79.....	4	—	124	120	193	152	96	112	286	23	9	—	7	1	59
\$80 to \$99.....	4	—	70	17	96	32	7	20	49	57	6	—	3	4	15
\$100 to \$149.....	—	—	24	1	24	1	—	—	19	37	—	—	—	—	5
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	2
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	—	7	15	26	27	18	10	29	8	1	—	2	3	11
Median.....	\$49	—	\$77	\$64	\$69	\$67	\$56	\$58	\$61	\$92	\$59	—	\$66	\$70	\$67

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.					Balance of Potter County							Amarillo (part in Randall County)			
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	
<b>All housing units</b>	313	1 063	135	436	11	13	64	458	228	29	106	375	733	831	620	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	313	1 063	135	436	11	13	64	458	228	29	105	374	733	831	620	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	208	666	79	249	3	3	48	392	172	25	75	253	674	598	313	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	207	556	50	246	3	3	48	389	172	25	74	251	674	594	313	
Negro	—	110	29	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	62	130	9	36	3	8	10	43	35	3	19	81	28	207	272	
White	61	121	8	33	3	8	10	43	34	3	19	76	28	207	272	
Negro	—	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	43	267	47	151	5	2	6	23	21	1	11	40	31	26	35	
For sale only	5	244	12	120	2	1	—	6	6	—	2	3	10	8	5	
Vacant less than 6 months	3	29	—	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	8	6	5	
Median price asked	\$18 100	\$9 400	\$8 900	\$8 100	...	...	...	\$18 800	\$12 500	...	...	...	\$24 200	\$20 000	\$14 600	
For rent	15	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	4	19	11	30	
Vacant less than 2 months	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	19	11	30	
Median rent asked	\$59	\$63	—	...	...	...	...	...	\$48	...	...	...	\$170	\$143	\$83	
Other	23	16	35	27	3	1	6	15	6	1	9	33	2	7	—	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	—	5	1	—	—	1	—	8	4	—	—	3	—	2	3	
Owner occupied	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	
For sale only	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	21	3	50	168	4	5	6	9	3	—	5	3	—	—	1	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	
2 rooms	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	4	—	9	4	
3 rooms	20	3	—	—	—	1	2	10	3	8	8	20	1	46	25	
4 rooms	86	62	4	9	2	3	12	66	55	8	46	44	32	83	253	
5 rooms	114	667	97	378	5	1	25	169	84	7	26	103	80	341	229	
6 rooms	51	183	29	44	2	3	12	123	47	8	17	101	221	239	89	
7 rooms	23	64	4	4	2	—	8	49	19	1	3	41	273	68	18	
8 rooms	9	27	—	—	—	—	3	19	7	2	1	35	86	32	—	
9 rooms or more	2	5	—	1	—	—	2	8	2	—	3	26	40	12	1	
Median	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	3.7	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.4	5.7	6.4	5.3	4.6	
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	270	796	88	285	6	11	58	435	207	18	94	334	702	805	585	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	23	48	4	9	—	3	6	27	25	2	14	18	12	90	104	
2 persons	85	127	12	34	4	4	18	101	63	6	35	95	158	256	209	
3 persons	40	156	17	56	2	—	14	91	36	6	13	51	149	175	129	
4 persons	50	191	16	77	—	2	11	102	35	8	12	83	218	161	80	
5 persons	37	128	19	52	—	2	5	65	18	4	10	50	106	74	44	
6 persons or more	35	146	20	57	—	—	4	49	30	2	10	37	59	49	19	
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.1	2.3	2.1	2.9	3.5	2.9	3.5	2.4	3.5	3.6	2.8	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.0	...	...	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.4	2.3	3.6	3.7	3.1	2.6	
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	4.0	4.0	4.4	...	1.8	3.0	2.6	2.8	...	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.2	2.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	3	2	2	7	23	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	237	699	74	233	6	8	57	404	187	25	82	315	694	782	568	
1.01 to 1.50	30	75	11	44	—	2	1	24	16	3	7	15	8	19	16	
1.51 or more	3	22	3	8	—	1	—	7	4	—	5	4	—	4	1	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	33	97	14	52	—	3	1	29	20	3	12	18	8	23	17	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	192	654	79	246	...	...	35	327	155	16	12	174	469	591	283	
Less than \$5,000	10	19	2	11	...	...	1	12	11	1	1	3	2	2	—	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21	50	3	32	...	...	2	11	26	1	2	5	—	1	—	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	49	190	40	150	...	...	3	15	33	4	1	9	—	30	1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	361	32	49	...	...	12	55	38	4	5	20	3	121	122	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	36	28	1	4	...	...	10	118	31	5	1	33	60	193	126	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10	5	—	—	...	...	1	79	13	1	2	27	245	115	12	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3	1	—	—	...	...	2	28	2	—	—	35	287	84	2	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	—	—	—	...	...	3	9	1	—	—	23	62	36	—	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	...	...	1	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	—	
Median	\$11 200	\$10 700	\$9 700	\$8 800	...	...	\$14 800	\$18 100	\$10 900	\$12 500	\$11 000	\$23 100	\$25 900	\$18 700	\$15 200	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	61	130	8	36	...	5	9	40	27	...	15	28	28	207	272	
Less than \$30	2	1	—	—	...	—	—	2	4	...	2	6	—	1	1	
\$30 to \$39	1	—	—	—	...	3	—	2	4	...	3	2	—	—	1	
\$40 to \$59	20	5	—	2	...	—	3	6	2	...	1	2	—	6	—	
\$60 to \$79	19	24	—	13	...	—	3	6	6	...	4	2	—	3	59	
\$80 to \$99	11	52	2	19	...	—	—	7	7	...	1	2	—	26	75	
\$100 to \$149	7	43	2	2	...	—	—	5	3	...	—	—	1	67	83	
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	...	—	1	2	—	...	—	6	20	64	34	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	...	1	—	—	—	...	—	—	3	37	9	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	1	2	
No cash rent	1	5	1	—	...	1	2	15	3	...	4	10	4	8	2	
Median	\$66	\$93	\$93	\$83	...	...	\$63	\$84	\$60	...	\$55	\$75	\$178	\$152	\$98	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Randall County)—Con.													Balance of Randall County	
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0207	Tract 0214
<b>All housing units</b> .....	809	1 663	905	4	1 569	1 083	303	1 616	1 180	897	18	340	496	61	25
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	809	1 663	905	4	1 569	1 083	303	1 615	1 180	897	18	340	496	61	25
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	708	963	765	...	1 151	732	283	1 220	1 006	819	9	300	326	44	20
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	705	962	761	...	1 148	727	283	1 218	1 002	817	9	298	323	44	20
Negro.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	65	537	102	...	284	283	13	341	146	62	6	29	125	13	4
White.....	62	535	102	...	282	283	13	341	146	62	6	29	124	13	4
Negro.....	3	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	36	163	38	...	134	68	7	54	28	16	3	11	45	4	1
For sale only.....	3	36	10	...	110	32	5	12	15	11	1	7	40	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	18	8	...	32	14	—	8	12	4	—	5	4	—	—
Median price asked.....	...	\$8 100	\$11 300	...	\$8 500	\$8 800	\$19 400	\$18 100	\$20 500	\$21 500	...	\$21 500	\$32 700	...	...
For rent.....	7	75	17	...	11	25	1	28	10	4	2	—	5	—	1
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	32	13	...	7	9	—	24	10	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$75	\$61	\$108	...	\$73	\$74	...	\$113	\$145	...	...	...	\$158	...	...
Other.....	26	52	11	...	13	11	1	14	3	1	—	4	—	4	—
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	7	3	7	...	7	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Owner occupied.....	—	2	1	...	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	—	—	...	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	1	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	1	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	19	54	—	...	86	21	—	7	1	—	1	—	39	—	—
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	...	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	10	9	—	...	1	1	1	79	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
2 rooms.....	17	19	1	...	2	7	—	30	3	2	—	2	—	—	1
3 rooms.....	14	128	3	...	7	41	1	48	44	12	2	4	72	2	2
4 rooms.....	73	640	22	...	400	395	11	153	25	16	4	22	46	10	14
5 rooms.....	205	518	662	...	825	402	148	644	388	385	10	110	13	21	4
6 rooms.....	218	260	190	...	285	183	106	454	483	340	2	130	67	12	4
7 rooms.....	120	57	22	...	37	41	31	130	174	113	—	46	144	11	—
8 rooms.....	67	26	5	...	9	10	3	54	45	23	—	17	96	4	—
9 rooms or more.....	85	6	—	...	3	3	2	23	17	6	—	8	57	1	—
Median.....	5.9	4.6	5.1	...	5.0	4.7	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.6	4.8	5.7	6.8	5.4	4.2
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	773	1 500	867	...	1 435	1 015	296	1 561	1 152	881	15	329	451	57	24
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	94	304	23	...	99	131	5	195	54	33	3	22	59	8	4
2 persons.....	330	566	128	...	314	341	59	527	189	138	8	85	115	19	8
3 persons.....	141	266	176	...	344	216	57	310	225	179	2	61	61	8	7
4 persons.....	108	189	266	...	340	179	97	307	367	278	—	85	123	11	4
5 persons.....	57	98	162	...	197	87	56	138	205	169	1	49	55	9	—
6 persons or more.....	43	77	112	...	141	61	22	84	112	84	1	27	38	2	—
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.3	3.9	...	3.4	2.7	3.8	2.7	3.8	3.8	2.1	3.4	3.3	2.7	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	2.2	3.9	...	3.4	2.5	3.8	2.8	3.7	3.8	1.9	3.5	3.9	2.6	2.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.0	2.4	3.9	...	3.3	2.9	3.4	2.2	3.1	3.7	2.5	2.1	1.6	3.0	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	4	24	9	...	12	13	3	24	8	5	—	3	1	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	753	1 409	780	...	1 306	959	287	1 510	1 114	849	15	319	447	57	23
1.01 to 1.50.....	18	78	79	...	112	45	8	34	38	31	—	8	3	—	—
1.51 or more.....	2	13	8	...	17	11	1	17	—	1	—	2	1	—	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	20	91	86	...	129	56	9	51	38	32	—	10	4	—	1
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	699	943	755	...	1 143	717	279	1 191	997	810	6	283	325	26	...
Less than \$5,000.....	3	73	—	...	37	20	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5	228	7	...	174	95	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	20	333	112	...	308	254	1	9	1	3	—	2	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	95	249	593	...	536	305	50	245	123	209	3	5	—	5	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	141	48	47	...	88	38	149	470	496	310	1	89	1	8	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	106	9	2	...	5	5	62	248	300	231	2	122	33	5	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	139	3	—	...	1	—	14	135	75	53	—	54	208	6	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	80	—	—	...	—	—	1	57	2	2	—	7	71	1	...
\$50,000 or more.....	110	—	—	...	—	—	2	24	—	—	—	1	12	—	...
Median.....	\$24 000	\$8 800	\$11 500	...	\$10 400	\$9 900	\$17 500	\$18 600	\$18 900	\$18 000	\$15 000	\$21 700	\$31 200	\$19 200	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	65	535	102	...	282	281	13	341	146	62	...	29	124	6	...
Less than \$30.....	—	8	—	...	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$30 to \$39.....	—	5	—	...	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	...
\$40 to \$59.....	7	154	—	...	39	24	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	4	...
\$60 to \$79.....	11	236	4	...	97	120	—	5	1	—	—	6	—	—	...
\$80 to \$99.....	5	79	30	...	82	85	—	25	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
\$100 to \$149.....	20	25	62	...	48	35	6	232	85	35	—	10	3	—	...
\$150 to \$199.....	5	1	—	...	4	1	6	52	44	17	—	4	70	—	...
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	4	8	2	—	2	31	—	...
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	18	—	...
No cash rent.....	17	27	6	...	17	14	1	11	8	3	—	4	2	2	...
Median.....	\$102	\$66	\$105	...	\$80	\$78	\$150	\$128	\$140	\$138	...	\$122	\$191	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Randall County—Can.					Totals for split tracts in Potter County						Totals for split tracts in Randall County			
	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0207	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216
<b>All housing units</b> .....	14	102	849	2 470	758	432	210	464	461	465	117	65	43	354	598
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	14	102	849	2 470	754	432	210	464	461	465	116	65	43	354	598
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	11	89	502	1 310	412	182	127	396	380	274	78	46	29	311	415
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	11	89	498	1 309	411	182	122	393	380	271	77	46	29	309	412
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	3	11	159	917	169	210	48	44	55	39	22	15	10	32	136
White.....	3	11	159	906	168	209	44	44	54	36	22	15	10	32	135
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	2	188	243	173	40	35	24	26	152	16	4	4	11	47
For sale only.....	—	—	10	117	1	—	—	—	—	120	4	—	—	—	40
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	10	64	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	4
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$18 400	\$28 800	...	...	\$5000—	\$18 800	\$12 500	\$8 100	...	...	...	\$21 500	\$32 700
For rent.....	—	—	—	110	18	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	—	—	93	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median rent asked.....	—	—	—	\$96	\$39	\$111	\$58	...	\$48	...	...	—	—	—	\$158
Other.....	—	2	177	16	154	1	7	16	9	28	12	4	—	4	2
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	—	1	2	3	12	1	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	1
Owner occupied.....	—	1	1	2	7	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	—	1	3	11	21	18	30	9	9	168	9	—	1	—	40
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	—	1	2	8	14	13	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	2
2 rooms.....	—	2	12	71	23	12	2	6	3	1	—	—	1	2	2
3 rooms.....	—	13	65	554	78	83	9	16	17	3	8	2	4	4	85
4 rooms.....	1	46	168	264	137	84	96	68	69	17	48	10	18	23	92
5 rooms.....	8	29	263	522	207	164	61	171	193	385	31	23	14	118	42
6 rooms.....	3	9	195	571	155	57	24	124	115	52	19	13	6	133	76
7 rooms.....	2	1	87	306	80	16	9	49	46	5	5	12	—	48	145
8 rooms.....	—	1	38	120	27	3	7	19	13	2	1	4	—	17	97
9 rooms or more.....	—	—	19	54	33	—	2	8	3	1	3	1	—	8	57
Median.....	5.3	4.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.5	5.4	4.4	5.7	6.5
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	14	100	661	2 227	581	392	175	440	435	313	100	61	39	343	551
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	2	9	46	190	53	56	18	28	39	11	14	8	7	24	68
2 persons.....	5	48	173	678	203	146	57	103	121	40	39	22	16	90	163
3 persons.....	4	25	143	541	89	83	38	91	72	62	15	8	9	65	86
4 persons.....	1	9	125	497	90	67	30	103	96	85	12	11	4	86	132
5 persons.....	1	5	88	204	69	29	14	66	51	56	10	9	1	50	60
6 persons or more.....	1	4	86	117	77	11	18	49	56	59	10	3	2	28	42
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.3	4.0	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.4	3.0
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	2.3	3.3	3.6	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.4	4.0	2.3	2.5	2.1	3.5	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	...	2.8	3.2	2.3	3.1	2.2	3.1	2.6	2.8	4.4	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.2	1.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1	3	8	286	13	11	1	7	3	—	3	—	—	4	4
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	13	98	606	2 184	529	375	157	409	402	258	88	60	38	332	545
1.01 to 1.50.....	1	2	47	41	36	13	12	24	28	47	7	1	—	9	5
1.51 or more.....	—	—	8	2	16	4	6	7	5	8	5	—	1	2	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	1	2	55	43	51	17	18	29	33	55	12	1	1	11	6
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	10	7	328	1 291	169	170	113	328	355	262	15	28	8	293	332
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	8	2	10	—	—	12	14	12	1	2	—	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	1	4	7	9	5	30	11	34	33	2	—	—	2	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	—	15	10	4	22	18	16	46	154	1	1	—	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3	1	51	123	27	85	18	55	99	53	5	5	3	8	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1	2	85	386	31	32	11	118	122	9	1	8	3	90	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3	1	77	453	25	19	1	79	34	1	2	5	2	125	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	2	59	210	31	6	3	28	5	—	3	6	—	57	210
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	21	89	22	1	3	9	1	—	—	1	—	7	71
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	8	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12
Median.....	\$21 700	\$19 400	\$20 100	\$21 300	\$20 700	\$12 600	\$7 400	\$18 100	\$14 400	\$8 900	\$11 800	\$18 300	\$17 500	\$21 700	\$31 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	...	9	72	910	64	206	43	41	45	39	18	8	...	32	133
Less than \$30.....	...	5	10	11	11	3	—	2	4	—	2	—	...	—	—
\$30 to \$39.....	...	1	2	5	5	3	3	1	2	—	3	—	...	3	1
\$40 to \$59.....	...	12	37	4	4	2	18	6	10	3	1	5	...	—	1
\$60 to \$79.....	...	6	96	8	8	13	12	3	14	14	7	—	...	7	—
\$80 to \$99.....	...	2	200	2	2	53	6	7	4	19	1	—	...	2	1
\$100 to \$149.....	...	13	487	7	7	119	—	5	5	3	—	1	...	10	6
\$150 to \$199.....	...	2	32	2	2	5	1	2	1	—	—	—	...	4	71
\$200 to \$249.....	...	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	2	31
\$250 or more.....	...	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	18
No cash rent.....	...	29	43	25	25	6	3	15	5	—	4	2	...	4	4
Median.....	...	\$103	\$72	\$108	\$58	\$109	\$59	\$83	\$64	\$82	\$63	\$56	...	\$113	\$189

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)							
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	53 935	36 589	35 330	1 259	17 346	13 067	4 279	253	795	232	1 542	1 127	484	1 159
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	45 440	29 734	28 479	1 255	15 706	11 990	3 716	253	795	-	1 311	923	450	1 141
2 .....	3 177	2 691	2 687	4	486	397	89	-	-	-	59	93	34	13
3 and 4 .....	1 386	1 229	1 229	-	157	79	78	-	-	-	5	36	-	-
5 to 49 .....	3 040	2 354	2 354	-	686	377	309	-	-	169	81	75	-	5
50 or more .....	892	581	581	-	311	224	87	-	-	63	86	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	947	209	175	34	738	492	246	5	11	17	-	-	12	-
1965 to 1968 .....	3 388	956	724	232	2 432	1 694	738	50	14	67	4	18	14	16
1960 to 1964 .....	10 182	4 996	4 561	435	5 186	4 134	1 052	198	301	142	168	5	10	55
1950 to 1959 .....	19 146	13 332	13 100	232	5 814	4 989	825	-	442	6	629	98	85	1 085
1940 to 1949 .....	9 874	7 956	7 837	119	1 918	1 372	546	-	27	-	286	346	135	-
1939 or earlier .....	10 398	9 140	8 933	207	1 258	386	872	-	-	-	455	660	228	3
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	367	299	288	11	68	50	18	-	-	-	18	28	-	-
Warm air furnace .....	22 482	11 172	10 409	763	11 310	9 170	2 200	253	748	232	798	218	39	764
Built-in electric units .....	564	425	414	11	139	98	41	-	13	-	-	16	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	21 315	16 606	16 457	149	4 709	3 438	1 271	-	34	-	687	584	155	395
Other means or not heated .....	9 207	8 087	7 762	325	1 120	371	749	-	-	-	39	281	290	-
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	4 350	3 139	2 972	167	1 211	614	597	4	51	-	163	235	5	51
One-family houses with basement .....	3 425	2 405	2 238	167	1 020	464	556	4	51	-	163	187	5	51
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	18 195	8 922	8 293	629	9 273	7 472	1 801	261	716	53	855	180	12	158
With public water supply .....	50 713	34 950	34 780	170	15 763	12 932	2 831	261	787	230	1 542	1 122	489	1 142
With public sewer .....	50 056	34 590	34 523	67	15 466	12 952	2 514	261	787	230	1 542	1 116	489	1 142
With air conditioning .....	30 413	21 987	21 095	892	8 426	5 547	2 879	179	666	223	1 051	489	256	993
Room unit(s) .....	21 104	16 802	16 263	539	4 302	2 307	1 995	21	218	-	593	390	244	931
Central system .....	9 309	5 185	4 832	353	4 124	3 240	884	158	448	223	458	99	12	62
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	47 181	31 146	29 990	1 156	16 035	12 371	3 664	261	774	192	1 461	973	428	1 118
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	18 463	11 973	11 608	365	6 490	4 904	1 586	71	231	185	442	397	117	407
1965 to 1967 .....	8 253	4 698	4 401	297	3 555	2 751	804	55	148	-	174	141	119	211
1960 to 1964 .....	7 473	4 664	4 347	317	2 809	2 161	648	135	184	7	253	62	75	175
1950 to 1959 .....	8 750	6 229	6 107	122	2 521	2 130	391	-	211	-	366	129	80	325
1949 or earlier .....	4 242	3 582	3 527	55	660	425	235	-	-	-	226	244	37	-
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	20 184	14 106	13 740	366	6 078	4 204	1 874	21	117	101	553	602	268	373
2 .....	18 712	10 942	10 358	584	7 770	6 361	1 409	189	487	61	668	228	105	590
3 or more .....	4 488	2 764	2 581	183	1 724	1 452	272	51	170	15	161	37	8	116
None .....	3 797	3 334	3 311	23	463	354	109	-	-	15	79	106	47	39
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	14 769	11 206	11 056	150	3 563	2 480	1 083	-	74	198	405	425	139	235
Less than \$40 .....	472	456	456	-	16	5	11	-	-	-	11	5	10	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	1 968	1 796	1 780	16	172	75	97	-	-	-	14	76	21	6
\$60 to \$79 .....	3 521	3 145	3 112	33	376	235	141	-	4	-	56	115	45	5
\$80 to \$99 .....	3 343	2 541	2 526	15	802	522	280	-	-	-	33	99	30	62
\$100 to \$149 .....	3 167	1 949	1 898	51	1 218	904	314	-	24	81	116	79	5	141
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 038	546	546	-	492	428	64	-	39	67	89	14	-	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	277	116	116	-	161	139	22	-	7	44	28	6	-	-
\$250 or more .....	125	76	76	-	49	25	24	-	-	6	45	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	858	581	546	35	277	147	130	-	-	-	13	31	28	11
Median .....	\$85	\$79	\$79	\$87	\$109	\$115	\$96	-	\$162	\$163	\$131	\$80	\$68	\$108
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	14 769	11 206	11 056	150	3 563	2 480	1 083	-	74	198	405	425	139	235
Less than \$5,000 .....	6 741	5 446	5 417	29	1 295	760	535	-	9	57	97	188	106	55
Less than 20 percent .....	921	861	853	8	60	36	24	-	-	-	6	26	36	-
20 to 24 percent .....	848	736	736	-	112	64	48	-	-	-	5	23	9	6
25 to 34 percent .....	1 303	1 089	1 089	-	214	146	68	-	-	-	7	25	18	26
35 percent or more .....	2 861	2 179	2 166	13	682	383	299	-	9	57	68	92	23	6
Not computed .....	808	581	573	8	227	131	96	-	-	-	11	22	20	17
Median .....	34.2	32.7	32.6	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	-	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	23.9	30.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	5 436	4 062	4 012	50	1 374	987	387	-	25	71	160	159	33	136
Less than 20 percent .....	3 861	3 066	3 042	24	795	599	196	-	9	15	94	124	25	98
20 to 24 percent .....	824	573	561	12	251	183	68	-	4	11	20	25	-	32
25 to 34 percent .....	406	233	228	5	173	120	53	-	12	24	27	6	-	6
35 percent or more .....	81	44	44	-	37	31	6	-	-	21	12	-	-	-
Not computed .....	264	146	137	9	118	54	64	-	-	-	7	4	8	-
Median .....	16.2	15.6	15.6	17.1	18.1	18.1	18.2	-	24.4	29.0	16.0	16.2	13.9	18.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 924	1 257	1 205	52	667	569	98	-	24	34	67	61	-	20
25 percent or more .....	23	7	7	-	16	10	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Not computed .....	70	53	44	9	17	14	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Median .....	12.7	11.8	11.7	12.1	14.7	14.8	13.7	-	...	15.0	20.9	10.3	-	...
\$15,000 or more .....	668	441	422	19	227	164	63	-	16	36	81	17	-	24
25 percent or more .....	11	5	5	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	32	19	10	9	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.1	10.3	10.0-	-	...	11.9	10.0-	...	-	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.														
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
All year-round housing units .....	273	1 616	738	861	565	628	1 484	2 099	1 496	419	1 449	1 519	848	581	1 512
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	253	1 448	665	783	266	113	561	1 524	1 062	231	1 329	1 188	641	372	1 261
2 .....	-	147	34	30	99	25	143	294	188	51	25	176	60	73	57
3 and 4 .....	-	7	30	4	99	83	163	157	67	31	5	101	28	46	109
5 to 49 .....	20	-	-	44	101	341	437	119	99	106	90	54	119	90	85
50 or more .....	-	14	9	-	-	66	180	5	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	10	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	15	-	7
1965 to 1968 .....	26	89	36	11	-	11	4	15	12	34	41	-	17	-	5
1960 to 1964 .....	199	164	44	19	-	10	143	52	28	196	179	31	59	23	20
1950 to 1959 .....	35	819	349	114	25	42	100	353	1 260	168	579	83	131	137	173
1940 to 1949 .....	-	460	199	303	32	85	254	856	167	15	459	338	203	210	552
1939 or earlier .....	3	84	76	414	508	460	983	823	29	-	191	1 067	423	211	755
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	-	5	-	-	-	102	46	-	5	-	5	7	11	-	5
Warm air furnace .....	233	250	94	63	9	50	358	519	602	279	575	124	109	12	50
Built-in electric units .....	-	5	15	15	9	-	24	28	5	10	16	5	6	-	19
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	32	1 080	520	187	179	69	536	1 291	875	124	817	1 117	95	154	800
Other means or not heated .....	8	276	109	596	368	407	520	261	9	6	36	266	627	415	638
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	28	71	9	43	27	239	424	368	25	26	96	135	49	11	99
One-family houses with basement .....	21	71	5	43	10	24	170	292	25	26	96	117	37	11	73
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	77	293	84	59	33	61	216	654	469	135	572	292	65	68	139
With public water supply .....	262	1 595	759	859	555	651	1 461	2 099	1 496	423	1 449	1 519	874	555	1 524
With public sewer .....	270	1 595	753	859	555	651	1 461	2 099	1 496	423	1 449	1 519	874	546	1 524
With air conditioning .....	205	878	499	464	240	334	823	1 694	1 059	408	617	594	495	172	995
Room units) .....	184	878	448	458	240	222	600	1 321	613	200	446	478	459	164	936
Central system .....	21	-	51	6	-	112	223	373	446	208	171	116	36	8	59
All occupied housing units .....	224	1 317	667	722	395	505	1 180	1 908	1 416	364	1 384	1 361	690	464	1 332
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	131	633	316	246	228	253	623	727	601	212	479	486	271	217	511
1965 to 1967 .....	58	181	70	78	28	59	148	278	180	57	270	204	67	20	150
1960 to 1964 .....	28	133	90	104	50	59	138	178	210	47	169	114	81	41	140
1950 to 1959 .....	7	253	157	76	47	67	72	410	346	48	325	263	144	81	204
1949 or earlier .....	-	117	34	218	42	67	199	315	79	-	141	294	127	105	327
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	44	673	264	344	229	233	653	940	547	95	534	762	288	145	677
2 .....	119	430	309	162	50	47	131	631	626	222	594	340	152	92	363
3 or more .....	38	118	42	38	7	-	24	166	190	40	205	90	42	45	89
None .....	23	96	52	178	109	225	372	171	53	7	51	169	208	182	203
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	41	400	246	275	273	426	936	750	592	195	321	539	340	279	613
Less than \$40 .....	-	12	-	27	27	78	55	9	5	-	-	20	22	11	43
\$40 to \$59 .....	6	76	54	92	116	132	154	97	5	-	12	93	87	102	139
\$60 to \$79 .....	6	171	66	104	80	116	311	228	69	5	40	200	131	113	242
\$80 to \$99 .....	7	107	73	16	35	43	169	230	183	45	66	140	53	41	121
\$100 to \$149 .....	22	14	35	8	-	19	140	116	269	118	115	43	17	-	52
\$150 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	30	52	27	67	14	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$250 or more .....	-	-	5	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	-	20	13	28	15	32	29	40	9	-	15	29	30	12	11
Median .....	\$103	\$74	\$79	\$61	\$58	\$59	\$76	\$81	\$103	\$115	\$114	\$74	\$65	\$63	\$70
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	41	400	246	275	273	426	936	750	592	195	321	539	340	279	613
Less than \$5,000 .....	6	208	121	148	202	329	557	401	217	59	86	309	264	194	302
Less than 20 percent .....	-	57	29	47	32	98	49	48	5	-	21	69	41	57	57
20 to 24 percent .....	-	45	13	16	28	30	79	69	16	5	11	53	35	36	60
25 to 34 percent .....	-	31	28	17	47	48	136	94	62	10	14	55	42	35	46
35 percent or more .....	-	63	43	45	73	115	254	145	102	39	56	146	88	64	132
Not computed .....	6	12	8	23	2	38	39	45	32	5	5	34	30	18	7
Median .....	-	24.6	30.2	24.8	31.4	28.6	34.6	31.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	28.1	28.1	31.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	29	170	88	122	65	71	255	244	214	66	110	184	71	69	267
Less than 20 percent .....	6	139	58	112	65	66	187	199	151	25	77	147	54	62	242
20 to 24 percent .....	11	23	20	-	-	-	26	35	47	32	18	29	5	7	25
25 to 34 percent .....	12	-	5	-	-	-	34	-	9	9	10	-	6	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	8	5	10	-	5	4	10	-	-	5	8	6	-	-
Median .....	23.9	15.5	14.8	12.6	11.7	11.9	14.8	14.7	17.7	21.3	17.4	13.4	14.0	14.2	14.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	6	8	32	5	6	20	86	77	125	60	99	46	5	10	34
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Median .....	...	...	10.8	...	...	...	13.6	12.8	12.4	12.5	14.6	10.0-	...	...	10.0-
\$15,000 or more .....	-	14	5	-	-	6	38	28	36	10	26	-	-	6	10
25 percent or more .....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	...	...	-	-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	11.1	-	-	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.														
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	204	489	1 159	890	1 853	1 359	898	1 037	1 827	553	145	5	242	256	788
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	169	87	960	835	1 749	1 222	703	841	1 579	423	145	...	242	256	765
2	9	402	73	34	13	50	131	142	186	33	...	...	...	...	4
3 and 4	7	...	67	12	8	15	45	22	30	31	...	...	...	...	13
5 to 49	19	...	59	9	10	72	19	32	32	61	...	...	...	...	6
50 or more	...	...	...	...	73	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	...	...	11	...	4	13	5	14	...	...	...	...	...	23	8
1965 to 1968	3	...	19	...	19	12	6	7	16	10	...	...	50	20	17
1960 to 1964	24	...	620	41	246	88	131	205	94	50	9	...	127	92	29
1950 to 1959	44	489	490	383	1 277	609	276	442	392	427	131	...	28	81	288
1940 to 1949	105	...	10	439	287	397	339	242	706	50	5	...	5	14	255
1939 or earlier	28	...	9	27	20	240	141	127	619	16	...	...	32	26	191
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	...	...	...	...	...	18	5	22	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Warm air furnace	47	482	561	106	397	162	115	125	204	358	24	...	185	185	100
Built-in electric units	12	...	19	9	14	...	5	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	147
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	19	7	324	743	1 208	853	421	468	1 264	80	106	...	29	40	348
Other means or not heated	126	...	255	32	234	326	352	422	336	115	15	...	28	31	193
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	12	...	14	46	34	87	10	95	59	30	21	...	27	16	120
One-family houses with basement	12	...	14	35	34	83	10	72	50	25	21	...	27	16	120
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	9	232	373	132	222	127	60	102	162	281	8	...	198	133	119
With public water supply	174	484	1 145	904	1 847	1 385	872	1 034	1 827	529	137	...	155	197	632
With public sewer	148	484	1 145	904	1 841	1 385	872	1 034	1 821	557	137	...	160	133	531
With air conditioning	92	477	376	466	1 353	1 042	377	414	745	491	81	...	242	243	405
Room unit(s)	83	8	267	371	1 290	919	342	388	653	248	68	...	162	144	378
Central system	9	469	109	95	63	123	35	26	92	243	13	...	80	99	27
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	154	8	934	765	1 588	1 213	618	752	1 610	534	123	...	250	254	614
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	44	...	534	227	587	387	188	188	619	214	37	...	86	67	186
1965 to 1967	41	...	201	64	222	150	114	108	204	51	27	...	63	37	90
1960 to 1964	14	...	135	187	278	184	97	160	168	75	13	...	43	62	120
1950 to 1959	6	...	60	200	430	370	149	257	298	173	39	...	26	72	131
1949 or earlier	49	...	4	87	71	122	70	39	321	21	7	...	32	16	87
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	60	...	423	396	919	706	286	383	792	198	36	...	107	61	294
2	37	...	403	236	446	322	104	207	528	268	54	...	104	143	233
3 or more	16	...	78	68	143	109	16	27	98	68	13	...	39	32	57
None	21	...	30	65	80	76	212	135	192	...	20	...	...	18	30
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	46	...	254	233	481	406	267	310	700	148	39	...	...	...	181
Less than \$40	18	...	...	...	5	9	...	7	42	5	...	...	...	...	30
\$40 to \$59	12	...	6	10	51	86	57	46	147	...	15	...	...	...	58
\$60 to \$79	...	...	82	40	119	159	125	152	218	10	14	...	...	...	38
\$80 to \$99	...	...	103	147	188	97	57	69	173	44	10	...	...	...	36
\$100 to \$149	16	...	47	20	60	38	10	22	76	49	...	...	...	...	13
\$150 to \$199	...	...	11	...	10	...	6	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 to \$249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
\$250 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	...	...	5	16	48	17	12	14	44	6	...	...	...	...	6
Median	\$53	...	\$86	\$87	\$84	\$72	\$71	\$70	\$74	\$122	\$71	...	...	...	\$60
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	46	...	254	233	481	406	267	310	700	148	39	...	...	...	181
Less than \$5,000	20	...	89	91	175	225	179	179	314	65	25	...	...	...	78
Less than 20 percent	9	...	6	...	35	41	20	24	65	5	...	...	...	...	23
20 to 24 percent	5	...	21	10	25	45	17	8	40	...	...	...	...	...	8
25 to 34 percent	6	...	22	26	34	47	21	37	84	10	15	...	...	...	15
35 percent or more	...	...	29	43	57	70	109	71	93	35	5	...	...	...	25
Not computed	...	...	11	12	24	22	12	39	32	15	5	...	...	...	7
Median	...	...	30.5	35.0+	29.6	28.3	35.0+	35.0+	29.3	35.0+	...	...	...	...	28.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	...	117	118	234	164	71	109	278	55	4	...	...	...	79
Less than 20 percent	20	...	96	86	165	147	66	102	237	24	4	...	...	...	70
20 to 24 percent	...	...	21	17	45	11	5	7	36	10	...	...	...	...	9
25 to 34 percent	6	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed	...	...	...	10	24	6	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	15.0	...	17.1	17.0	16.1	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.9	21.8	...	...	...	...	12.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	...	48	24	72	17	17	22	83	19	10	...	...	...	7
25 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	...	10.6	...	10.4	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	9	...	...	...	...	17
25 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Potter County)—Con.					Balance of Potter County							Amarillo (part in Randall County)			
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	
All year-round housing units	305	1 065	147	422	6	9	70	440	239	15	112	354	735	929	603	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	288	1 065	147	422	...	...	70	456	239	...	112	354	690	691	340	
2	9	—	—	—	...	...	—	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	245	
3 and 4	8	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	5	18	
5 to 49	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	45	133	—	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	6	—	...	—	28	89	—	14	
1965 to 1968	29	16	16	—	...	...	13	100	14	...	9	96	315	25	—	
1960 to 1964	47	405	123	184	...	...	8	223	81	...	48	75	331	455	103	
1950 to 1959	150	593	4	238	...	...	36	46	47	...	37	47	—	339	486	
1940 to 1949	50	—	—	—	...	...	13	44	31	...	5	26	—	10	—	
1939 or earlier	29	51	4	—	...	...	—	41	66	...	13	82	—	—	—	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	6	...	—	5	—	—	—	
Warm air furnace	119	643	66	145	...	...	26	313	97	...	85	232	735	746	597	
Built-in electric units	—	10	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	6	5	—	—	—	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	148	310	81	277	...	...	15	55	55	...	6	9	—	83	6	
Other means or not heated	38	102	—	—	...	...	29	92	81	...	15	103	—	—	—	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement	40	198	4	—	...	...	—	38	60	...	13	56	57	16	49	
One-family houses with basement	35	198	4	—	...	...	—	38	60	...	13	56	12	16	25	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom	104	472	76	24	...	...	33	268	53	...	47	218	671	586	285	
With public water supply	167	1 025	148	437	...	...	16	54	6	...	30	46	724	840	627	
With public sewer	132	986	148	437	...	...	—	6	13	...	30	—	724	831	627	
With air conditioning	197	724	10	13	...	...	46	346	161	...	97	219	667	730	200	
Room unit(s)	180	689	10	13	...	...	25	237	146	...	72	47	114	336	82	
Central system	17	35	—	—	...	...	21	109	15	...	25	172	553	394	118	
All occupied housing units	253	763	113	293	...	...	65	417	211	...	112	328	701	806	572	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	73	240	39	101	...	...	15	140	54	...	36	115	248	373	261	
1965 to 1967	41	179	45	62	...	...	31	91	73	...	—	96	278	139	177	
1960 to 1964	42	202	29	65	...	...	19	156	56	...	44	35	175	169	41	
1950 to 1959	79	133	—	65	...	...	—	23	9	...	32	53	—	125	93	
1949 or earlier	20	9	—	—	...	...	—	7	19	...	—	29	—	—	—	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1	133	267	69	139	...	...	10	91	57	...	53	142	90	233	263	
2	94	390	35	132	...	...	44	258	116	...	35	121	507	431	260	
3 or more	16	84	9	9	...	...	11	68	38	...	16	50	104	120	31	
None	12	22	—	10	...	...	—	—	—	...	8	15	—	22	18	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	66	130	...	40	...	...	...	61	27	...	...	32	...	219	258	
Less than \$40	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	10	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	5	...	...	7	...	—	6	
\$60 to \$79	26	11	...	4	...	...	...	12	—	...	...	4	...	—	12	
\$80 to \$99	13	4	...	32	...	...	...	—	15	...	...	—	...	17	70	
\$100 to \$149	12	111	...	4	...	...	...	22	3	...	...	21	...	75	80	
\$150 to \$199	5	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	80	75	
\$200 to \$249	—	4	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	38	9	
\$250 or more	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	
No cash rent	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	27	4	...	...	—	...	9	6	
Median	\$78	\$116	...	\$93	...	...	...	\$105	...	...	...	\$127	...	\$158	\$117	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	66	130	...	40	...	...	...	61	27	...	...	32	...	219	258	
Less than \$5,000	32	15	...	8	...	...	...	13	5	...	...	3	...	57	96	
Less than 20 percent	4	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	5	...	...	—	...	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	5	6	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	6	
25 to 34 percent	14	9	...	8	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	38	
35 percent or more	9	—	...	—	...	...	...	5	—	...	...	—	...	52	46	
Not computed	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	8	—	...	...	—	...	5	6	
Median	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	72	...	24	...	...	...	24	4	...	...	9	...	55	88	
Less than 20 percent	13	28	...	24	...	...	...	7	—	...	...	4	...	26	49	
20 to 24 percent	4	26	...	—	...	...	...	12	—	...	...	—	...	4	14	
25 to 34 percent	9	18	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	5	...	20	19	
35 percent or more	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	6	
Not computed	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	—	...	5	—	
Median	20.0	21.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.8	19.1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	34	...	4	...	...	...	5	18	...	...	20	...	86	69	
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	5	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	
Median	...	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.7	15.8	
\$15,000 or more	—	9	...	4	...	...	...	19	—	...	...	—	...	21	5	
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	9	—	...	...	—	...	4	—	
Median	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Amarillo (part in Randall County)—Con.													Balance of Randall County	
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0207	Tract 0214
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	826	1 661	905	6	1 569	1 083	318	1 676	1 180	943	18	279	496	58	25
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	813	1 559	905	...	1 558	1 044	312	1 357	1 111	925	...	273	388	58	25
2.....	13	81	...	...	...	...	...	32	26	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 and 4.....	...	21	...	...	...	30	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 49.....	...	...	...	...	...	9	6	117	43	18	...	6	...	...	...
50 or more.....	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	108	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970.....	...	...	6	...	9	...	6	110	45	12	...	5	196	6	4
1965 to 1968.....	...	5	36	...	27	...	239	33	274	339	...	101	300	14	11
1960 to 1964.....	68	26	813	...	321	62	63	432	829	570	...	61	...	5	6
1950 to 1959.....	608	517	39	...	1 168	694	10	1 031	32	17	...	42	...	...	...
1940 to 1949.....	107	852	...	...	44	308	...	5	...	...	...	41	...	9	...
1939 or earlier.....	43	261	11	...	...	19	...	5	...	5	...	29	...	24	4
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water.....	9	...	5	...	20	...	...	12	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Warm air furnace.....	672	112	857	...	734	176	308	1 399	1 133	931	...	214	496	34	21
Built-in electric units.....	...	15	33	...	...	...	10	28	...	7	...	5	...	...	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	127	1 374	10	...	815	897	...	49	4	...	...	55	...	20	4
Other means or not heated.....	18	160	...	...	...	10	...	128	39	5	...	5	...	4	...
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement.....	116	45	...	...	28	30	...	124	18	51	...	13	55	14	4
One-family houses with basement.....	116	41	...	...	28	30	...	96	14	51	...	13	10	14	4
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	649	292	338	...	369	224	295	1 125	1 072	904	...	232	422	33	5
With public water supply.....	802	1 659	905	...	1 562	1 083	315	1 609	1 178	946	...	184	498	...	18
With public sewer.....	802	1 654	905	...	1 569	1 083	315	1 616	1 178	946	...	204	498	6	...
With air conditioning.....	489	420	12	...	101	45	27	1 133	815	364	...	54	490	26	...
Room unit(s).....	78	356	6	...	80	20	5	532	479	185	...	28	6	6	...
Central system.....	411	64	6	...	21	25	22	601	336	179	...	26	484	20	...
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	786	1 496	867	...	1 435	1 015	306	1 561	1 157	933	...	267	444	64	26
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	73	551	383	...	602	363	121	559	520	453	...	56	341	39	18
1965 to 1967.....	74	145	240	...	248	136	142	277	377	305	...	108	105	7	8
1960 to 1964.....	165	170	193	...	222	167	43	367	246	160	...	43	...	6	...
1950 to 1959.....	437	378	43	...	363	261	...	358	14	9	...	41	...	6	...
1949 or earlier.....	37	252	8	...	...	88	...	...	...	6	...	19	...	6	...
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1.....	237	732	304	...	624	542	102	432	279	210	...	88	60	35	16
2.....	414	546	441	...	669	350	165	881	678	577	...	131	303	29	5
3 or more.....	112	52	108	...	121	64	39	238	200	146	...	34	83	...	...
None.....	23	166	14	...	21	59	...	10	...	...	...	14	...	...	5
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	79	539	102	...	284	279	25	335	158	59	...	...	108	...	...
Less than \$40.....	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59.....	7	49	...	...	...	6	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79.....	11	153	...	...	32	22	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99.....	...	197	...	...	99	129	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149.....	18	109	81	...	144	86	6	214	43	33	...	...	...	9	...
\$150 to \$199.....	5	5	16	...	...	10	7	64	77	13	...	...	...	60	...
\$200 to \$249.....	6	...	...	...	...	...	12	24	24	6	...	...	...	20	...
\$250 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	19	...
No cash rent.....	32	21	5	...	9	26	...	10	9	7	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	\$129	\$85	\$134	...	\$101	\$95	\$196	\$135	\$167	\$140	...	...	\$188	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	79	539	102	...	284	279	25	335	158	59	...	...	108	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	46	232	20	...	58	96	...	95	32	5	...	...	...	10	...
Less than 20 percent.....	5	26	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 percent.....	6	29	...	...	13	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 34 percent.....	7	49	...	...	16	21	...	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more.....	5	100	10	...	19	44	...	80	17	...	...	...	...	10	...
Not computed.....	23	28	10	...	10	21	...	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	34.6	...	...	31.9	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	24	247	51	...	192	117	6	114	28	22	...	...	...	37	...
Less than 20 percent.....	8	202	24	...	123	98	...	50	...	15	...	...	...	4	...
20 to 24 percent.....	5	31	11	...	46	9	6	24	14	...	...	...	...	19	...
25 to 34 percent.....	...	5	5	...	14	5	...	27	5	...	...	...	...	14	...
35 percent or more.....	6	...	6	...	9	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed.....	5	9	5	...	...	5	...	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	14.7	19.8	...	18.2	14.8	...	21.5	...	...	...	...	...	23.8	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9	56	26	...	23	66	12	92	60	32	...	...	...	32	...
25 percent or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed.....	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	17.0	13.4	...	...	12.0	...	13.8	18.7	17.5	...	...	...	21.4	...
\$15,000 or more.....	...	4	5	...	11	...	7	34	38	...	...	...	...	29	...
25 percent or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.8	12.4	...	...	...	10.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Randall County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Potter County						Totals for split tracts in Randall County				
	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0117	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0207	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	
All year-round housing units	12	113	841	2 509	721	428	215	465	481	437	118	64	43	291	609	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	113	834	1 982	692	240	215	461	481	437	118	64	43	285	501	
2	...	—	—	77	12	51	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 and 4	...	—	—	78	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5 to 49	...	—	7	285	17	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
50 or more	...	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970	...	12	60	133	31	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	4	5	208	
1965 to 1968	...	57	214	321	121	34	13	100	64	—	9	14	11	101	357	
1960 to 1964	...	14	171	722	134	196	17	223	208	184	48	5	6	61	14	
1950 to 1959	...	6	153	548	106	172	167	51	75	253	37	6	—	54	6	
1940 to 1949	...	19	89	293	136	15	18	44	36	—	11	9	5	41	19	
1939 or earlier	...	5	154	492	193	5	—	41	98	—	13	24	17	29	5	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water	...	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Warm air furnace	...	90	514	1 195	334	279	50	313	282	155	91	34	21	226	586	
Built-in electric units	...	—	12	17	12	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	6	150	946	145	128	121	55	84	282	6	20	22	55	6	
Other means or not heated	...	17	165	346	217	11	44	97	109	—	15	10	—	5	17	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement	...	5	101	285	188	26	21	38	87	—	13	14	16	13	60	
One-family houses with basement	...	5	101	244	188	26	21	38	87	—	13	14	16	13	15	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom	...	29	425	931	362	135	41	268	251	34	54	41	5	248	451	
With public water supply	...	74	96	2 465	178	429	153	54	161	449	37	—	18	184	572	
With public sewer	...	8	9	2 463	28	429	137	6	173	449	37	6	—	204	506	
With air conditioning	...	29	561	1 789	458	414	127	352	403	30	104	26	—	70	519	
Room unit(s)	...	29	376	1 291	277	200	93	243	308	25	72	6	—	44	35	
Central system	...	—	185	498	181	214	34	109	95	5	32	20	—	26	484	
All occupied housing units	...	105	644	2 271	538	370	188	423	461	310	119	72	41	283	551	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	...	52	216	1 088	173	212	52	140	140	106	43	39	18	56	393	
1965 to 1967	...	36	195	469	89	63	58	97	136	62	—	7	8	108	141	
1960 to 1964	...	—	135	383	116	47	32	156	99	72	44	6	—	51	—	
1950 to 1959	...	8	80	210	79	48	39	23	35	70	32	14	—	49	8	
1949 or earlier	...	9	18	121	81	—	7	7	51	—	—	6	15	19	9	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1	...	45	363	1 105	302	101	46	91	164	146	53	43	16	96	105	
2	...	44	207	961	155	222	98	264	220	142	35	29	13	139	347	
3 or more	...	8	74	125	65	40	24	68	77	9	23	—	—	34	91	
None	...	8	—	80	16	7	20	—	—	13	8	—	12	14	8	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	...	59	943	72	199	50	66	41	45	...	...	...	...	113	
Less than \$40	...	...	—	9	2	—	—	5	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
\$40 to \$59	...	...	10	80	7	—	19	—	5	—	...	...	...	...	—	
\$60 to \$79	...	...	—	129	8	9	21	—	—	4	...	...	...	...	—	
\$80 to \$99	...	...	20	247	13	45	10	—	15	32	...	...	...	...	—	
\$100 to \$149	...	...	8	306	—	118	—	22	3	9	...	...	...	...	9	
\$150 to \$199	...	...	9	50	—	27	—	—	9	—	...	...	...	...	65	
\$200 to \$249	...	...	5	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	20	
\$250 or more	...	...	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	19	
No cash rent	...	...	7	36	—	—	—	—	9	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Median	...	...	\$96	\$97	\$81	\$114	\$71	\$102	\$89	\$94	...	...	...	...	\$187	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	...	59	943	72	199	50	66	41	45	...	...	...	...	113	
Less than \$5,000	...	...	17	504	14	63	29	13	5	8	...	...	...	...	10	
Less than 20 percent	...	...	—	24	—	—	—	—	5	—	...	...	...	...	—	
20 to 24 percent	...	...	6	40	2	5	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
25 to 34 percent	...	...	—	68	—	10	15	—	—	8	...	...	...	...	—	
35 percent or more	...	...	4	291	4	43	9	5	—	—	...	...	...	...	10	
Not computed	...	...	7	81	8	5	5	8	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Median	...	...	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	...	16	336	35	66	11	29	18	24	...	...	...	...	37	
Less than 20 percent	...	...	10	186	—	25	11	12	—	24	...	...	...	...	4	
20 to 24 percent	...	...	6	55	7	32	—	12	—	—	...	...	...	...	19	
25 to 34 percent	...	...	—	47	6	9	—	—	9	—	...	...	...	...	14	
35 percent or more	...	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Not computed	...	...	—	42	22	—	—	5	9	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Median	...	...	...	17.8	...	21.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.8	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	...	23	64	11	60	10	5	18	9	...	...	...	...	32	
25 percent or more	...	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Not computed	...	...	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Median	...	...	...	14.7	...	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21.4	
\$15,000 or more	...	...	3	39	12	10	—	19	—	4	...	...	...	...	34	
25 percent or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Not computed	...	...	—	3	6	—	—	9	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	
Median	...	...	...	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)				
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0121	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0139
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 992	1 981	1 981	-	11	4	7	309	434	741	117
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>											
Owner occupied .....	1 062	1 060	1 060	-	2	1	1	136	252	431	110
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 052	1 050	1 050	-	...	...	...	134	251	429	110
Renter occupied .....	930	921	921	-	9	3	6	173	182	310	7
With all plumbing facilities .....	854	845	845	-	9	...	6	167	176	309	7
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room .....	44	43	43	-	1	...	-	1	-	-	-
2 rooms .....	114	111	111	-	3	...	1	23	8	19	-
3 and 4 rooms .....	870	865	865	-	5	...	5	179	216	325	5
5 and 6 rooms .....	830	828	828	-	2	...	1	82	176	339	107
7 rooms or more .....	134	134	134	-	-	...	-	24	34	58	5
Median .....	4.4	4.5	4.5	-	3.0	...	3.3	4.0	4.5	4.6	5.2
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	498	494	494	-	4	...	1	83	84	157	4
2 and 3 persons .....	779	774	774	-	5	...	5	142	191	293	35
4 and 5 persons .....	371	370	370	-	1	...	-	47	82	154	39
6 persons or more .....	344	343	343	-	1	...	1	37	77	137	39
Median .....	2.6	2.6	2.6	-	2.0	...	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	49	46	46	-	3	...	3	9	11	11	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less .....	1 605	1 595	1 595	-	10	...	6	260	349	583	82
1.01 to 1.50 .....	227	226	226	-	1	...	1	28	45	96	20
1.51 or more .....	160	160	160	-	-	...	-	21	40	62	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	379	378	378	-	1	...	1	48	84	157	35
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 021	1 019	1 019	-	...	...	...	126	249	413	107
Less than \$5,000 .....	234	234	234	-	...	...	...	47	72	88	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	515	515	515	-	...	...	...	64	110	214	62
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	203	203	203	-	...	...	...	11	40	80	44
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	39	38	38	-	...	...	...	2	17	15	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	26	25	25	-	...	...	...	2	8	14	-
\$35,000 or more .....	4	4	4	-	...	...	...	-	2	2	-
Median .....	\$7 500	\$7 500	\$7 500	-	...	...	...	\$6 000	\$6 800	\$7 400	\$9 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	880	874	874	-	6	...	5	169	175	297	7
Median .....	\$55	\$55	\$55	-	\$87	...	\$88	\$53	\$56	\$58	\$92

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)				
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0121	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0139
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 971	1 944	1 944	--	27	7	20	317	418	741	101
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 609	1 596	1 596	--	13	...	...	231	366	640	101
2 to 4 .....	219	212	212	--	7	...	...	52	52	73	--
5 or more .....	143	136	136	--	7	...	...	34	--	28	--
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1960 to March 1970 .....	449	442	442	--	7	...	...	23	79	180	96
1950 to 1959 .....	579	579	579	--	--	...	...	85	122	317	5
1949 or earlier .....	943	923	923	--	20	...	...	209	217	244	--
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With air conditioning .....	929	914	914	--	15	...	...	100	250	393	56
With more than 1 bathroom .....	311	311	311	--	--	...	...	54	39	79	92
With central or built-in heating system .....	981	967	967	--	14	...	...	85	204	438	72
With public water supply .....	1 974	1 948	1 948	--	26	...	...	313	409	741	99
With public sewer .....	1 965	1 939	1 939	--	26	...	...	304	409	741	99
With automobile(s) available .....	1 428	1 402	1 402	--	26	...	...	180	296	606	92
1 .....	885	870	870	--	15	...	...	79	203	372	37
2 or more .....	543	532	532	--	11	...	...	101	93	234	55
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970 .....	768	742	742	--	26	...	...	128	127	188	65
1960 to 1967 .....	614	614	614	--	--	...	...	53	175	263	34
1959 or earlier .....	592	592	592	--	--	...	...	132	107	290	--
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	932	905	905	--	27	...	...	175	181	310	--
Less than \$40 .....	47	47	47	--	--	...	...	5	--	7	--
\$40 to \$59 .....	248	241	241	--	7	...	...	84	40	46	--
\$60 to \$79 .....	413	400	400	--	13	...	...	63	95	152	--
\$80 to \$99 .....	149	142	142	--	7	...	...	23	40	69	--
\$100 to \$149 .....	27	27	27	--	--	...	...	--	--	22	--
\$150 to \$199 .....	6	6	6	--	--	...	...	--	6	--	--
\$200 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	...	...	--	--	--	--
No cash rent .....	42	42	42	--	--	...	...	--	--	14	--
Median .....	\$67	\$67	\$67	--	\$65	...	...	\$60	\$73	\$70	--
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	886	859	859	--	27	...	...	159	181	288	--
25 percent or more .....	397	383	383	--	14	...	...	62	97	108	--
35 percent or more .....	276	276	276	--	--	...	...	39	87	71	--
Not computed .....	74	67	67	--	7	...	...	--	--	39	--
Median .....	24.5	24.2	24.2	--	...	...	...	22.6	31.5	19.9	--

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

	Total SMSA	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)					Balance of Randall County
		Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0218
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 068	1 706	1 674	32	362	280	82	188	125	105	125	451	75
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied.....	1 249	989	965	24	260	215	45	141	100	57	90	313	38
With all plumbing facilities.....	1 213	953	929	...	260	215	45	114	100	57	90	304	38
Renter occupied.....	819	717	709	8	102	65	37	47	25	48	35	138	37
With all plumbing facilities.....	800	698	690	...	102	65	37	47	...	48	35	138	37
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	34	28	28	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
2 rooms.....	40	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	26
3 and 4 rooms.....	963	867	844	...	96	56	40	105	28	43	53	258	40
5 and 6 rooms.....	881	680	680	...	201	174	27	75	97	55	59	152	20
7 rooms or more.....	130	71	62	...	59	44	15	8	...	7	7	6	15
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 795	1 457	1 425	...	338	268	70	176	125	100	119	431	63
2 to 4.....	192	179	179	...	13	6	7	12	...	5	6	7	7
5 or more.....	81	70	70	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	...	13	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970.....	313	155	131	...	158	144	14	25	5	6	18	25	7
1950 to 1959.....	715	601	601	...	114	82	32	33	120	63	58	82	32
1949 or earlier.....	1 040	950	942	...	90	54	36	130	...	36	49	344	36
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	155	149	149	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	17	52	...
2 and 3 persons.....	683	600	600	...	83	70	13	34	52	37	25	159	13
4 and 5 persons.....	632	457	442	...	175	142	33	67	36	55	30	89	33
6 persons or more.....	598	500	483	...	98	62	36	87	37	13	53	151	29
Median.....	4.0	3.9	3.8	...	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.3	3.9	4.2	4.8	3.8	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	55	48	48	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	26	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	1 389	1 135	1 119	...	254	223	31	79	88	87	65	284	31
1.01 to 1.50.....	455	354	346	...	101	50	51	73	32	6	31	104	44
1.51 or more.....	224	217	209	...	7	7	...	36	5	12	29	63	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	659	551	535	...	108	57	51	89	37	18	60	167	44
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970.....	1 094	878	862	...	216	179	37	61	49	64	88	148	37
1960 to 1967.....	648	529	513	...	119	85	34	101	62	35	37	128	27
1959 or earlier.....	326	299	299	...	27	16	11	26	14	6	...	175	11
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning.....	1 050	968	968	...	82	64	18	122	119	60	86	239	18
With more than 1 bathroom.....	301	170	161	...	131	113	18	8	6	13	7	29	11
With central or built-in heating system.....	1 331	1 012	996	...	319	270	49	112	125	68	109	136	42
With public water supply.....	2 038	1 676	1 667	...	362	280	82	188	125	105	125	451	75
With public sewer.....	2 029	1 667	1 667	...	362	280	82	188	125	105	125	451	75
With automobile(s) available.....	1 824	1 480	1 456	...	344	269	75	176	125	97	119	303	68
1.....	959	798	790	...	161	103	58	127	44	55	45	178	51
2 or more.....	865	682	666	...	183	166	17	49	81	42	74	125	17
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 145	885	869	...	260	215	45	129	75	51	84	296	38
Less than \$5,000.....	288	255	255	...	33	15	18	67	...	7	16	107	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	546	487	487	...	59	46	13	62	33	44	68	165	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	211	109	102	...	102	95	7	...	42	...	...	24	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	27	11	11	...	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	59	9	...	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	14	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	\$7 600	\$6 800	\$6 800	...	\$11 400	\$11 700	\$5 900	\$5000—	\$10 400	\$7 800	\$6 800	\$5 900	\$5 200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	819	717	709	...	102	65	37	47	...	48	35	138	37
Less than \$40.....	48	48	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
\$40 to \$59.....	145	131	131	...	14	6	8	6	...	17	5	39	8
\$60 to \$79.....	234	221	213	...	13	6	7	19	...	31	12	50	7
\$80 to \$99.....	224	183	183	...	41	24	17	16	...	...	...	...	17
\$100 to \$149.....	120	91	91	...	29	29	...	6	...	...	7	12	...
\$150 to \$199.....	24	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent.....	24	19	19	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	11	8	5
Median.....	\$76	\$73	\$73	...	\$90	\$98	...	\$78	...	\$64	...	\$58	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	819	717	709	...	102	65	37	47	...	48	35	138	37
Median.....	\$64	\$64	\$63	...	\$70	\$77	...	\$62	...	\$57	...	\$44	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000.....	724	636	628	...	88	56	32	47	...	48	28	138	32
25 percent or more.....	210	192	192	...	18	18	...	16	...	12	6	45	...
35 percent or more.....	99	88	88	...	11	11	...	16	...	7	...	29	...
Not computed.....	33	26	26	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	11	15	7
Median.....	18.9	19.1	19.1	...	17.5	21.2	...	19.7	...	18.3	...	19.1	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socio-economic, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.



**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was



unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

### SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 .....	15	1,000 .....	60
100 .....	20	2,500 .....	85
250 .....	30	5,000 .....	100
500 .....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

(Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables)

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit ....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent ....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent ....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION**  
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

##### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

##### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

##### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

##### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

##### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

##### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

##### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

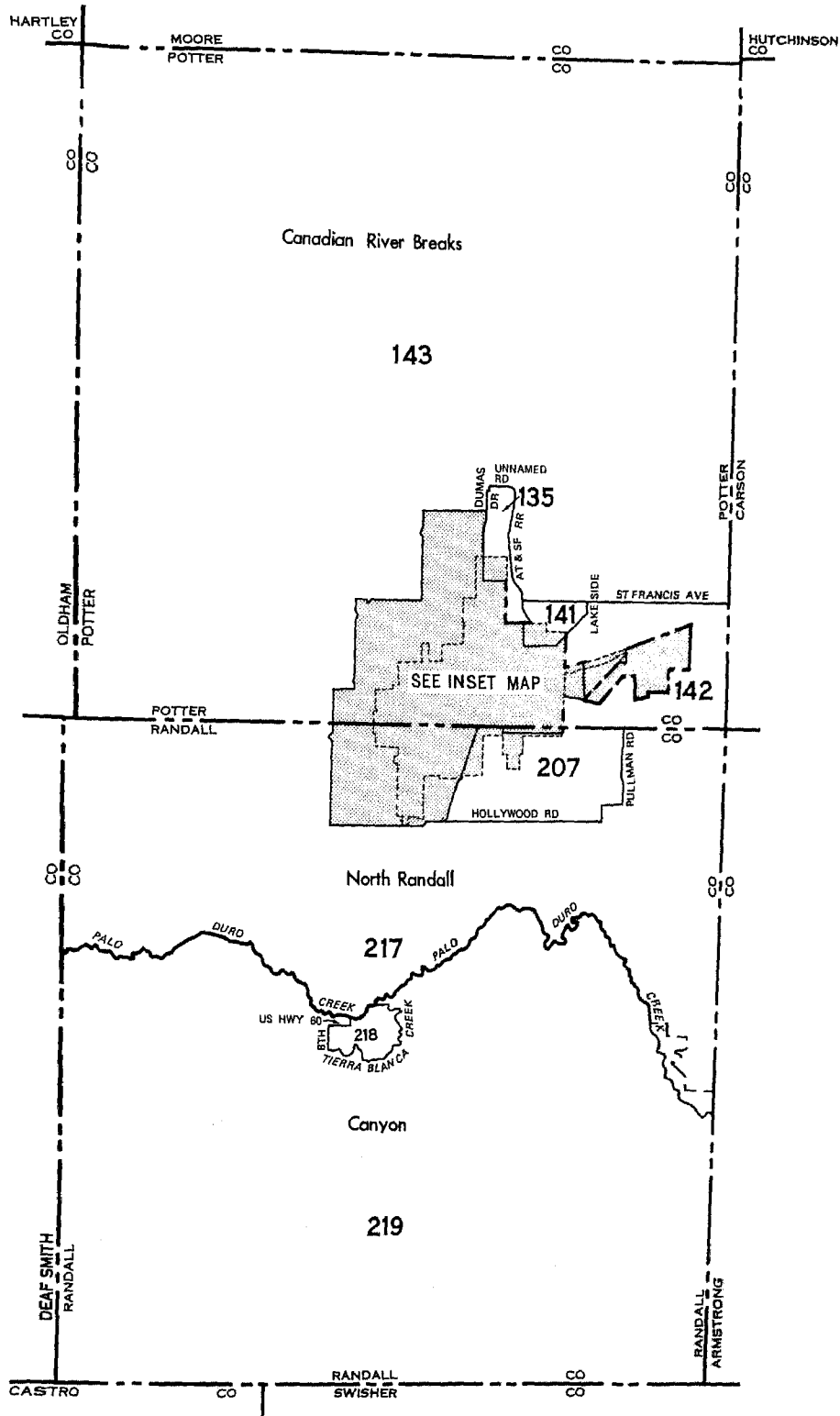
The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.



# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE AMARILLO, TEX. SMSA



### BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

#### Census Tract Boundaries:

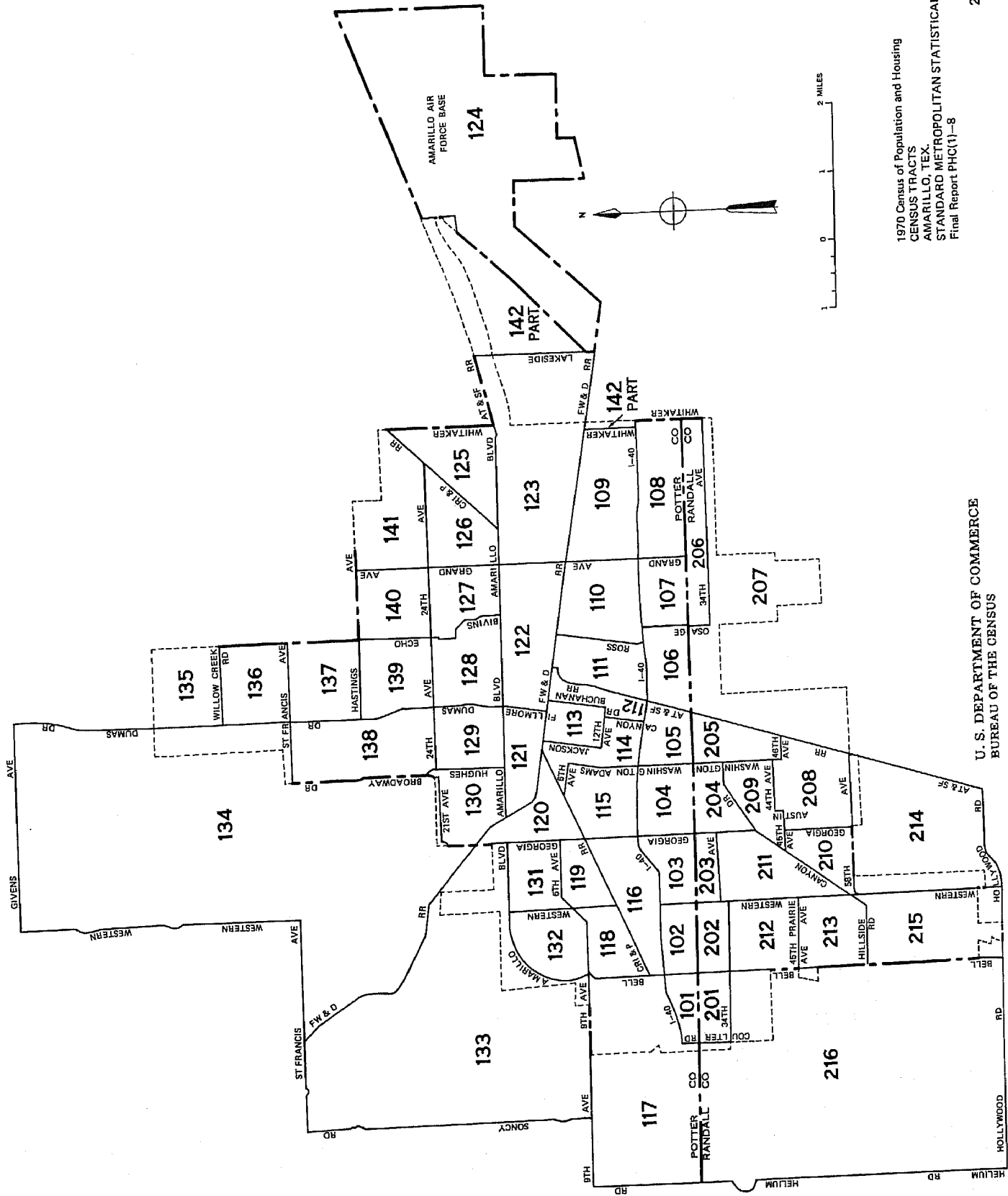
- County
- - - Corporate Limit
- Census County Division
- Other Tracts

#### Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

- - - Corporate Limit
- - - Census County Division

1970 Census of Population and Housing  
 CENSUS TRACTS  
 AMARILLO, TEX.  
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
 Final Report PHC(1)-8

# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE AMARILLO, TEX. SMSA INSET MAP - AMARILLO AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing  
CENSUS TRACTS  
AMARILLO, TEX.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
Final Report PHC(1)-8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS